

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

ORION HEALTHCORP, INC. *et al.*,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

HOWARD M. EHRENBURG, IN HIS CAPACITY  
AS LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE OF ORION  
HEALTHCORP, INC., ET AL.,

Plaintiff,

v.

ARVIND WALIA; NIKNIM MANAGEMENT INC.,

Defendants.

Chapter 11

Case No. 18-71748 (AST)

Adv. Proc. No. 20-08049 (AST)

**DEFENDANTS' AFFIDAVIT IN OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S  
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

STATE OF NEW YORK     )  
  )     ss.:  
COUNTY OF NASSAU     )

Arvind Walia, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am one of the defendants herein and sole officer, director, and shareholder of my co-defendant, Niknim Management Inc. (collectively, "**Defendants**").

2. I make this affidavit in opposition to Plaintiff's motion for summary judgment.

3. The facts stated herein are of my own personal knowledge. If called upon as a witness to any facts set forth herein, I could and would competently testify thereto.

<sup>1</sup> The debtors in these chapter 11 cases are: Orion Healthcorp, Inc.; Constellation Healthcare Technologies, Inc.; NEMS Acquisition, LLC; Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC; NEMS West Virginia, LLC; Physicians Practice Plus Holdings, LLC; Physicians Practice Plus, LLC; Medical Billing Services, Inc.; Rand Medical Billing, Inc.; RMI Physician Services Corporation; Western Skies Practice Management, Inc.; Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.; NYNM Acquisition, LLC; Northstar FHA, LLC; Northstar First Health, LLC; Vachette Business Services, Ltd.; Phoenix Health, LLC; MDRX Medical Billing, LLC; VEGA Medical Professionals, LLC; Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC; Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC; and New York Network Management, LLC.

### **PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND**

4. On March 16, 2018, each of the above-captioned Debtors except New York Network Management, LLC (“**NYNM**”) filed a voluntary petition for relief with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”) under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. NYNM filed its voluntary petition on July 5, 2018. The Debtors’ cases were jointly administered for administrative purposes only.

5. On February 26, 2019, the Honorable Alan S. Trust, Chief United States Bankruptcy Judge for the Eastern District of New York, entered an order [Docket No. 701] confirming the Debtors’ Third Amended Joint Plan of Liquidation (the “**Plan**”).

6. The Plan provides, among other things, for the formation of a Liquidating Trust and the appointment of a Liquidating Trustee to oversee distributions to holders of “Allowed Claims” and “Allowed Interests” and to pursue retained “Causes of Action of the Debtors’ Estates”. The Effective Date occurred on March 1, 2019.

7. The Plan provides that the Liquidating Trustee shall have the authority and responsibility to, among other things, receive, manage, invest, supervise, and protect the “Liquidating Trust Assets”, including causes of action.

8. Plaintiff is the Liquidating Trustee under the Liquidating Trust Agreement by and among Orion HealthCorp, Inc. (“**Orion**”), Constellation Healthcare Technologies, Inc. (“**Constellation Healthcare**”) and their co-debtor affiliates.

9. Niknim is a corporation formed under the laws of the State of New York with its principal address at 27 Kettlepond Road, Jericho, New York.

10. Plaintiff filed the complaint (the “**Complaint**”) in this action on March 13, 2020. [Dkt. No. 1].

11. The Complaint seeks to recover alleged intentional and constructively fraudulent transfers under applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and New York Debtor and Creditor Law (“**NYDCL**”).

12. On May 21, 2021, the parties filed the Stipulation and Order re: Filing of First Amended Complaint; And Entering of Scheduling Order [Dkt. No. 19], which was entered by the Court on May 26, 2021. [Dkt. No. 20].

13. On May 28, 2021, Plaintiff filed its First Amended Complaint for Avoidance and Recovery of (1) Fraudulent Transfers; (2) Preferential Transfers; (3) Recovery of Avoided Transfers, and (4) Objection to Claim No. 10067 Pursuant to 11U.S.C. §§502, 544, 547, 548, and 550. [Dkt. No. 22].

14. On June 9, 2021, Defendants filed their Answer to First Amended Complaint and Affirmative Defenses. [Dkt. No. 23].

15. On September 21, 2021, the parties filed the Stipulation Requesting Amendment to Case Management and Discovery Plan [Dkt. No. 26], which was entered by the Court on October 5, 2021. [Dkt. No. 27].

16. On December 30, 2021, fact discovery closed.

17. The parties participated in mediation but did not reach a resolution. [Dkt. No. 41].

18. Expert discovery closed on October 10, 2022. [Dkt. No. 41].

19. Pursuant to 7056-1(a), Plaintiff requested the Court’s permission to file a motion for summary judgment or summary adjudication. [Dkt. No. 45]. At the pre-trial conference, the Court heard and granted Plaintiff’s request.

20. At the pre-trial conference, Defendants requested the Court’s permission to file a cross motion for summary judgment and the Court heard and granted such request.

### **FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS**

21. In or about 2015 and earlier, I was the majority owner and Chief Executive Officer of Porteck Corporation (“**Porteck**”).

22. In or about March 2015, the Debtor, Physicians Practice Plus, LLC (“**Physicians Practice**”), acquired the assets of Porteck pursuant to an asset purchase agreement made and entered into as of March 2015 (the “**Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement**”). A copy of the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement is annexed hereto as *Exhibit “A”*.

23. In or about June 2017, Physicians Healthcare Network Management Solutions LLC (“**Physicians Healthcare**”), a non-debtor, acquired my membership interests in Objectech Holdings, LLC pursuant to a Membership Interests Purchase Agreement made and entered into as of June 2017 (the “**Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement**”). A copy of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement is annexed hereto as *Exhibit “B”*.

#### **The Transfers**

24. On or about June 23, 2017, within one (1) year prior to the commencement of the bankruptcy cases, Constellation Healthcare made two payments to Niknim; one for \$1,500,000 and another for \$20,000 (collectively, the “**One-Year Transfers**”), representing the Closing Payment pursuant to the terms of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement.

25. On or about April 15, 2016, within two (2) years prior to the commencement of the bankruptcy cases, Constellation Healthcare and/or Orion paid Niknim \$2,500,000 (the “**Two-Year Transfer**”) (collectively, the One-Year Transfers and the Two-Year Transfer are referred to as the “**Transfers**”).

26. Plaintiff has produced no evidence as to the identity of the transferor of the Two-Year Transfer; he merely alleges funds were transferred from the Debtors’ counsel’s IOLA account, into which Constellation Healthcare and/or Orion made deposits.

First Claim for Relief

27. Plaintiff alleges the Transfers are avoidable as intentionally fraudulent transfers pursuant to section 548(a)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code and NYDCL section 276.

Second Claim for Relief

28. Plaintiff alleges that the Transfers were avoidable as constructively fraudulent pursuant to section 548(a)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and the NYDCL.

Third Claim for Relief

29. Plaintiff alleges that the One-Year Transfers were preferential, avoidable under section 547(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Fourth Claim for Relief

30. Plaintiff alleges that because Defendants are the initial, immediate, or mediate transferees of the Transfers, Plaintiff may recover for the benefit of the estate the property transferred or the value of such property from (a) the initial transferee of each transfer or the entity for whose benefit each transfer was made or (b) any immediate or mediate transferee of such initial transferee pursuant to section 550(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and NYDCL.

Fifth Claim for Relief

31. Finally, Plaintiff seeks to (i) strike my proof of claim because it was not filed with evidentiary support and is contradicted by the Debtors' books and records, or alternatively, (ii) disallow the claim pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code unless and until I pay to the Plaintiff an amount equal to each preferential or fraudulent transfer that is avoided including pre- and post-judgment interest on the avoided amount.

**SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT**

32. Plaintiff seeks summary judgment on his First, Second, and Fourth Claims for Relief.

33. Plaintiff's First and Second Claims for Relief (for fraudulent conveyance) are predicated upon both section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code and the NYDCL. Plaintiff has invoked the NYDCL based upon section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. I have cross-moved to dismiss the claims based upon section 544(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code because Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint fails to allege the existence of any so-called "triggering creditor."

34. Plaintiff has failed to sustain its burden to obtain summary judgment on his First and Second Claims for Relief because he has failed to demonstrate the absence of any genuine issue of material fact. As to the Fourth Claim for Relief, it is not disputed that Niknim was the initial transferee of both Transfers. While Plaintiff's claims against me are premised upon piercing the corporate veil of Niknim, Plaintiff has failed to sustain his burden to obtain summary judgment on such claim.

### **THE OPPOSITION**

#### **The Two-Year Transfer**

35. Plaintiff makes much of the fact that Parmar characterized Porteck as a "joke". However, the statement is taken out of context and its meaning is ordained by Plaintiff without any evidentiary support. Regardless, the statement is irrelevant.

36. Parmar's comment was made to the broker I had obtained to represent Porteck. It was a manifestation of Parmar's (appropriate) attempt to negotiate with the broker a lesser price for Porteck's assets than I was asking. I previously testified in this litigation that Parmar misstated the purchase price to the broker because Parmar thought "he could get a better deal for us." Parmar made the comment on December 1, 2014, three months prior to the March 2015 execution of the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement and almost one and one-half years before the Two-Year Transfer of April 15, 2016. Regardless, only Parmar, whose testimonial evidence

Plaintiff has not obtained, knows exactly what he meant. Here, Plaintiff's argument is nothing more than a self-serving guess, which is wrong.

37. Parmar and I ultimately agreed that the value of Porteck's assets was approximately five times its 2014 EBITDA of \$2.2 million, or \$11 million. (The stated purchase price was \$10.8 million.) Having bought and sold many companies during my career, I know that a purchase price based upon this multiple of EBITDA is not unusual. The inference Plaintiff draws from Parmar's comment - that the purchase price exceeded the reasonable value of the assets, is a bridge too far.

38. Plaintiff also makes much of the fact that Porteck, as seller under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement, received \$10.8 million, although the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement provides for a purchase price of \$12.8 million. At the time, Parmar asked that the purchase price be increased by \$2 million to fund related deal fees because he wanted to pay the fees out of the proceeds of sale instead of paying them as a separate expense. He wanted the purchase price to reflect the total cost of the transaction. I did not believe there was anything unusual about this.

39. Plaintiff notes that according to the IOLA Account, \$3 million of the purchase price was paid to First United Health ("FUH"), a Parmar controlled entity, and he assumes that it was inappropriate, though he offers no evidence of that fact. And he assumes that I had knowledge at the time that it was inappropriate. I had no such knowledge. Nor was I ever privy to information regarding the IOLA Account. I had no knowledge of any disbursement of closing proceeds other than with respect to the payments made to Porteck. Indeed, I did not learn until this litigation that funds were paid to FUH. Here too, the inference Plaintiff draws - that I was complicit in a fraudulent transaction - is a bridge too far.

40. Plaintiff's arguments directed at the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement are a red herring. The price of Porteck's assets under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement is irrelevant because, importantly, Plaintiff is not challenging the price or the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement itself as a fraudulent conveyance; he is challenging only the Two-Year Transfer, which was a deferred payment made pursuant to the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement a year after it was executed.

41. Pursuant to Article 3 of the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement, Porteck, as seller, made certain representations and warranties. Pursuant to Article 4, the selling shareholders also made certain representations and warranties. Pursuant to Article 7, Porteck and the selling shareholders jointly and severally agreed to indemnify and hold harmless Physicians Practice and certain of its affiliates against claims arising from breaches of, among other things, such representations and warranties.

42. Section 1.6(e) of the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement, which incorporated a funding mechanism to secure the performance by the selling shareholders of their indemnification obligation, provides:

“For the purpose of partially securing Seller's obligations pursuant, and without limiting Seller's obligations thereunder, the amount of two million five hundred thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000) in cash (the “**Escrow Amount**”) shall be delivered by Buyers [sic] at the Closing to the Escrow Agent by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account (the “**Escrow Account**”) to be designated and administered by the Escrow Agent pursuant to an escrow agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A (the “**Escrow Agreement**”), which Escrow Agreement shall provide, among other things, that any amounts remaining in the Escrow Account shall be released to Seller twelve (12) months after the Closing, to the extent not subject to any claims made prior to that time. Seller and Buyer agree that for all Tax purposes, any amounts in the Escrow Account released to the Seller pursuant to this Section 2.7 [sic] shall be treated as additional purchase price, unless otherwise required by applicable Law. The Escrow Payment Working Capital Deficiency [sic].”



43. The stated purpose of the escrow arrangement was to protect the rights of Physicians Practice, as purchaser under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement, to receive \$2.5 million, to the extent such funds were required to indemnify Physicians Practice. But as a practical matter, the arrangement was not necessary to protect Physicians Practice because it simply withheld payment of the \$2.5 million. The arrangement provided more meaningful benefit to the sellers because it would have secured their rights to obtain such funds in the future to the extent they were not required to fund their indemnity obligation. No indemnity claims arose entitling the purchaser to any such funds, and I therefore asked that the sellers be paid the entire amount. Constellation Healthcare and/or Orion paid Niknim \$2,500,000; i.e., the Two-Year Transfer.

44. Plaintiff argues that the failure of the Debtors to create the escrow compels the conclusion that Porteck was not entitled to the deferred payment and that the Two-Year Transfer was a fraudulent conveyance. However, as a feature that would have served to enhance the sellers' rights to receive the deferred payment, Porteck's failure to enforce the provision at closing was an oversight that was averse to its interests alone. I did not learn until this litigation that the escrow was not created, and I never claimed that funds were otherwise set aside to fund the deferred payment. As an officer of Orion and Constellation Healthcare, I was confident that the deferred payment would be made if required. In any event, the absence of the escrow does not militate in favor of the conclusion that the payment was not due or that it was a fraudulent conveyance.

45. Plaintiff's statement that at December 31, 2015, the Debtors' books did not reflect an antecedent debt of \$2.5 million owed to the sellers of Porteck and their books evidence no satisfaction of an antecedent debt or increase in net assets as a result of making the Two-Year Transfer is of no moment. I had nothing to do with maintaining the Debtors' books and records. More importantly, Plaintiff has submitted no evidence that either of such entries would have been

appropriate under the circumstances. These are just facts from which Plaintiff draws an illogical inference.

46. Plaintiff points to Parmar's email to me saying that "I am willing to give you 3.5MM in return for you to allow me to structure it properly internally which requires I close the file with a 2M payment." The \$3.5 million related to a discussion I had been having with Parmar regarding the \$2.5 million owed as a deferred payment under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement, plus \$1 million that the purchaser owed Porteck because it had collected that amount of accounts receivable, which were not sold under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement. Plaintiff's interpretation of the email is a self-serving misinterpretation that does not support a grant of summary judgment.

47. Plaintiff mentions that during my tenure as an officer of Orion and Constellation Healthcare, the latter purportedly acquired MDRX Medical Billing, LLC ("MDRX") and its businesses for \$28 million on February 10, 2016, and that MDRX was a sham transaction. Here again, from this single fact, Plaintiff would have this Court draw the inference that I participated with Parmar in this transaction. In fact, despite my status as an officer of Orion and Constellation Healthcare, I had nothing to do with it.

#### The One Year Transfers

48. Payment of \$1,520,000 to Niknim under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement represented the One Year Transfers.

49. Section 1.1 of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement provides that:

"On the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, [Walia] will sell, assign, and transfer to [Physicians Healthcare], and [Physicians Healthcare ] will purchase and acquire, all of the Interests, free and clear of all Liens, for and in consideration of (A) (1) the sum of those amounts actually paid to one or more of the Selling Parties and Selling Member Representative (i) as Closing Payment, (ii) any Earn-Out payments, and (iii) in respect of the

adjustment of the Company's working capital in accordance with Section 1.5, less (B) any Required Repayments paid in accordance with Section 1.6 (collectively, the "Purchase Price")."

50. Section 1.2 of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement provides that the Closing Payment of \$1,520,000 (the "**Closing Payment**") shall be paid at the closing.

51. Objectech owned AllRad Direct, LLC ("**AllRad**"). AllRad's property consisted of certain software that was advantageous to the Debtors. It provides state of the art technology to ensure that patients, providers, and payers have complete access and insight into every aspect of the diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up for each patient. The data base was designed to facilitate population wellness management solutions of by consolidating and storing clinical assessments, diagnostic laboratory and imaging results, prescribed treatment regimens and care plans and their clinical outcomes for each patient. More detailed descriptions of the software are annexed hereto as *Exhibits "C" and "D"*.

52. Constellation Healthcare was a medical billing company that had acquired New York Network Management, LLC ("**NYNM**") an IPA company. NYNM needed a major technology overhaul by replacing its existing network management system from Evicore (\$1M per year recurring cost) and building custom automation including integration with PARCS (Constellation Healthcare's billing system).

53. ALLRad software is a network management system that had the following advantages.

- It had most of the network management features needed for NYNM.
- The technology was the same as the PARCS system.
- The AllRad team was very familiar with PARCS system as they were from the same company.
- The operational efficiency and cost saving for replacing existing software with ALLRad software once adapted by NYNM would be over \$3M a year.

- The enhancement and cost to the adaption of ALLRad software for NYNM was considerably low since the existing Constellation Healthcare technology team was familiar with the software and it had the same technology as PARCS.

54. As mentioned, Constellation Healthcare paid Niknim \$1,520,000 representing the Closing Payment pursuant to the terms of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement.

55. The amount of the consideration paid under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement was the result a bilateral negotiation and represents the exercise of the parties' respective business judgment, in good faith. Plaintiff has produced no evidence that the Debtors received less than reasonably equivalent value; he offers only a negative inference from self-serving speculation.

56. The Debtors' counsel prepared the draft of the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement. At the time they prepared it they were not familiar with Objectech or its assets and both Parmar and I treated it as a working template to memorialize the transaction. Plaintiff attempts to paint the transaction as fraudulent by observing that the various schedules referenced in the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement were never completed or attached, no revenue projections, working capital, balance sheets or statement of assets and liabilities referenced therein were attached, the Orion board of directors' resolution approving the sale was never obtained, and the Due Diligence report was never finalized.

57. As a company, Objectech did nothing, had no revenue, and had no assets other than very valuable software that Objectech had developed through a substantial capital investment. Consequently, the various schedules, projections, and other financial information to which Plaintiff refers had no relevance to the transaction at hand and Plaintiff's conclusion that the absence of such documents means the transaction was fraudulent is baseless. Throughout the

negotiations, I responded to all requests for information relating to the software, its value, and its utility to the Debtors and I believe the Debtors had become fully satisfied with such information at the time the transaction closed. I also assumed the Orion board of directors had approved the sale and was unaware that it had not.

58. Here as well, Plaintiff's inference - that the transaction was somehow fraudulent, or that I was complicit in perpetrating some fraud - is a bridge too far. Nor do any of Plaintiff's alleged facts support the conclusion that Parmar himself was acting with any kind of fraudulent intent sufficient to sustain Plaintiff's burden for obtaining summary judgment.

59. Plaintiff's statement that the Debtors' books and records do not evidence an antecedent debt owed under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement and that after the One-Year Transfer, the Debtors' books and records do not evidence the satisfaction of such debt or an increase in net assets through the acquisition is another red herring. No such entry would have been made by the Debtors because Physicians Healthcare, a non-debtor, was the counter-party to the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement, so any such entry would have been recordable in its books and records. In any event, Plaintiff has not submitted any evidence that there actually was an antecedent debt (of Physicians Healthcare) created under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement. In fact, there was none because the execution and closing under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement occurred simultaneously.

60. Plaintiff has argued that the Debtors did not receive reasonably equivalent value because the buyer under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement was Physicians Healthcare, a non-debtor entity, and Constellation Healthcare, a debtor, paid the purchase price.

61. I do not know the identity of the members of Physicians Healthcare. Physicians Healthcare purports to be a Delaware limited liability company in the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement. It was typical in the ordinary course of the Debtors' businesses

to create (and own the equity of) an entity for the special purpose of making an acquisition, and I believe that such was the case with respect to the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement.

62. Regardless, the assets of Objectech were delivered to Orion, one of the Debtors, at the closing and I, as the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Orion, presided over the development and integration of the software for the exclusive benefit of the Debtors. I believe that the value of this benefit was reasonably equivalent to the amount paid in exchange for it under the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement. The Plaintiff has not submitted any evidence to the contrary.

63. Plaintiff has presented no competent evidence that either of the Transfers was made with actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud a creditor. Neither the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement nor the Objectech Membership Purchase Agreement manifests any false statement, misrepresentation, or backdating. Grossing up the purchase price under the Porteck Asset Purchase Agreement to include related transaction fees was neither a false statement nor a misrepresentation. Plaintiff has merely drawn conclusions by inferring them from facts that are insufficient to support the respective inferences. Plaintiff's statement that I was "complicit" in any of Parmar's schemes is a figment of his imagination.

64. Plaintiff argues that I failed to produce evidence in the form of certain tax records, and infers the failure is evidence that I had something to hide. Plaintiff requested copies of certain tax returns filed by Objectech. As Plaintiff is aware, such returns were not produced because they do not exist. As mentioned, Objectech did nothing, had no revenue, and had no assets other than valuable software. Having no revenue to report, it filed no tax return.

Claims Under NYDCL 273-a

65. As already mentioned, Defendants have cross-moved for partial summary judgment dismissing Plaintiff's claims asserted under NYDCL 273-a based upon Plaintiff's failure to plead that there existed so-called "triggering creditors."

66. Assuming, however, the claim under NYDCL 273-a is viable, in order to succeed under this section, I understand that Plaintiff has the burden of proving the transferor's receipt of less than fair equivalent value in the exchange. Plaintiff argues that he meets this burden because in New York, fair equivalent value also requires good faith and a transaction between insiders lacks good faith. Therefore, according to Plaintiff, the Transfers are per se avoidable as a matter of law. However, as discussed in the memorandum of law in opposition to Plaintiff's motion, this is a misstatement of New York law. Insider status alone does not render a transfer fraudulent. Plaintiff must still prove the transferor's receipt of less than fair equivalent value in the exchange.

#### Judgment Against Walia

67. Plaintiff alleges that "As Defendants are the initial, immediate or mediate transferee of the Transfers, Plaintiff is entitled to receive for the Estate the proceeds or value of the Transfers under 11 U.S.C. § 550 of the Bankruptcy Code and NY Debt & Cred L." *See* First Amended Complaint at paragraph 43.

68. Niknim is the initial transferee of the Transfers. Plaintiff alleges that

there existed a unity of interest in ownership between Defendant, Walia and Defendant, Niknim such that the individuality and separateness between them ceased and that Defendant, Niknim is the alter ego of Defendant, Walia in that, among other things: (a) Defendant Walia controlled, dominated, managed and operated Defendant Niknim as his alter ego; (b) Defendant Walia makes all decisions pertaining to Defendant Niknim; (c) there has been a failure to comply with or observe the formalities of corporate formation and/or operation; (d) Defendant Niknim was inadequately capitalized; and (e) that the individuality of said entity should be disregarded pursuant to the doctrine of piercing the corporate veil.

*See* First Amended Complaint at paragraph 4.

69. My status as an initial transferee depends upon Plaintiff proving that Niknim is my alter ego. I understand that in New York, in order to state a claim for alter-ego liability, plaintiff is generally required to allege “complete domination of the corporation in respect to the transaction attacked” and “that such domination was used to commit a fraud or wrong against the plaintiff which resulted in plaintiff’s injury.” Plaintiff has offered no evidence to support such allegations and I submit there is none.

70. As to my status as an immediate or mediate transferee of the Transfers, Plaintiff has made no allegation with respect to any transfer by Niknim. Regardless, assuming I was a transferee of Niknim, my liability would be shielded under section 550(b)(1) because I took for value, in good faith, and without knowledge of the voidability of the Transfers.

### **CONCLUSION**

71. In view of the foregoing, Defendants respectfully submit that Plaintiff has failed to sustain his burden for obtaining summary judgment and therefore, the motion must be denied.

Dated: New York, New York  
February 14, 2023

/s/ Arvind Walia  
Arvind Walia

State of Texas  
County of Harris

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, in the year 2023, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Arvind Walia personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual executed the instrument.



Ana Laura Salazar Uribe

Document Notarized Using a Live Audio-Video Connection

Ana Laura Salazar Uribe

Electronic Notary Public

State of Texas

Notary ID: 13175026

Commission Exp: Oct 11, 2026

# EXHIBIT A

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

made and entered into as of

March [ ], 2015

by and among

PHYSICANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC,

PORTECK CORPORATION

AND

THE SHAREHOLDERS OF

PORTECK CORPORATION

ARTICLE 1 SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES.....	1
Section 1.1 Purchase of Assets.....	1
Section 1.2 Excluded Assets.....	3
Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Seller will retain and not transfer, and Buyer will not purchase or acquire, the following assets (collectively, the “ <b>Excluded Assets</b> ”): .....	3
Section 1.3 Assumption of Liabilities. ....	4
Section 1.4 Excluded Liabilities. ....	4
Section 1.5 Consent of Third Parties. ....	4
Section 1.6 Purchase Price and Payment for Assets.....	5
Section 1.7 Post-Closing Payment. ....	7
Section 1.8 Allocation. ....	13
Section 1.9 Passage of Title and Risk of Loss.....	13
ARTICLE 2 CLOSING .....	13
Section 2.1 Closing.....	13
Section 2.2 Closing Deliverables.....	13
ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE SELLER.....	16
Section 3.1 Organization; Authority; Due Execution.....	16
Section 3.2 Subsidiaries and Equity Investments.....	17
Section 3.3 Consents; No Violation. ....	17
Section 3.4 Indebtedness. ....	18
Section 3.5 Capitalization.....	18
Section 3.6 Litigation. ....	19
Section 3.7 Assets; Personal Property. ....	19
Section 3.8 Real Property. ....	20
Section 3.9 List, etc. ....	20
Section 3.10 Tax Matters.....	20
Section 3.11 Employees. ....	23
Section 3.12 Employee Benefits.....	23
Section 3.13 Intellectual Property. ....	25
Section 3.14 Financial Statements; Accounts Receivable.....	27
Section 3.15 Absence of Certain Changes.....	28
Section 3.16 Bank Accounts.....	30
Section 3.17 Compliance With Law.....	30
Section 3.18 Environmental Matters. ....	31
Section 3.19 Contracts and Commitments. ....	31
Section 3.20 Insurance.....	34
Section 3.21 Affiliate Transactions. ....	35
Section 3.22 Distributors, Suppliers and Customers. ....	35
Section 3.23 Products Liability and Warranty Liability.....	36
Section 3.24 Absence of Certain Business Practices.....	36
Section 3.25 Records. ....	36
Section 3.26 Disclosure. ....	36
Section 3.27 Brokers and Finders.....	37

Section 3.28	Inventory.....	37
Section 3.29	Privacy.....	37
Section 3.30	HIPAA Compliance.....	37
Section 3.31	False Claims Act Compliance.....	37
 ARTICLE 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLING		
SHAREHOLDERS .....		38
Section 4.1	Ownership of Shares.....	38
Section 4.2	Authority.....	38
Section 4.3	Litigation.....	38
Section 4.4	Brokers and Finders.....	38
Section 4.5	Equity Investments.....	39
 ARTICLE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER.....		39
Section 5.1	Organization; Authority; Due Execution.....	39
Section 5.2	Consents; No Violation.....	39
Section 5.3	Litigation.....	40
Section 5.4	Compliance with Law.....	40
Section 5.5	Brokers and Finders.....	40
Section 5.6	Funds.....	40
Section 5.7	Ownership.....	40
 ARTICLE 6 CERTAIN COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE SELLING PARTIES		
AND BUYER .....		40
Section 6.1	Expenses and Finder's Fees.....	40
Section 6.2	Public Announcements.....	41
Section 6.3	Management Incentives.....	41
Section 6.4	PARCS Software.....	41
Section 6.5	Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Non-Disclosure.....	42
Section 6.6	INTENTIONALLY DELETED.....	44
Section 6.7	Porteck India.....	44
Section 6.8	Further Assurances.....	44
Section 6.9	Proceedings.....	45
Section 6.10	Use of Business Name.....	45
Section 6.11	Tax Returns; Liability for Transfer Taxes and Fees.....	45
Section 6.12	Insurance.....	45
Section 6.13	Transition.....	46
Section 6.14	Assignment of Cash.....	46
Section 6.15	Seller's Existence.....	46
Section 6.16	Mail.....	46
Section 6.17	Access to Information.....	46
Section 6.18	Certain Employees.....	46
Section 6.19	Employee Payments.....	47
Section 6.20	Conduct of the Buyer Post-Closing.....	47
Section 6.21	AHMS.....	47
 ARTICLE 7 INDEMNIFICATION.....		48

Section 7.1	Indemnification.....	48
ARTICLE 8 DEFINITIONS.....		52
Section 8.1	Definitions. ....	52
ARTICLE 9 MISCELLANEOUS .....		65
Section 9.1	Waiver. ....	65
Section 9.2	Notices. ....	66
Section 9.3	Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial. ....	66
Section 9.4	Counterparts.....	67
Section 9.5	Headings. ....	67
Section 9.6	Entire Agreement.....	67
Section 9.7	Amendment and Modification.....	67
Section 9.8	Binding Effect; Benefits. ....	68
Section 9.9	Joint Drafting.....	68
Section 9.10	Severability.....	68
Section 9.11	Interpretation. ....	68
Section 9.12	Assignability.....	69
Section 9.13	Specific Performance.....	69
Section 9.14	Selling Shareholder Representative.....	69

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (herein, together with the Schedules and Exhibits attached hereto, referred to as this “**Agreement**”), dated as of March [ ], 2015 (the “**Closing Date**”), by and among Arvind Walia (“**Walia**”), an individual residing at 3 Farmwood Lane, Upper Brookville, New York 11545 The JANAMINDER VIRK IRREVOCABLE TRUST, THE ARVIND WALIA IRREVOCABLE TRUST (each of the foregoing, including Walia, a “**Selling Shareholder**”, and collectively the “**Selling Shareholders**”), Porteck Corporation, a New York corporation (the “**Seller**,” each of the Selling Shareholders and the Seller are individually a “**Selling Party**”, and collectively, the “**Selling Parties**”), Walia as the representative for the Selling Shareholders (the “**Selling Shareholder Representative**”) and Physicans Practice Plus LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**Buyer**”). Capitalized terms used in this Agreement without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in **Article 8**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Selling Shareholders own all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Seller (the “**Shares**”); and

WHEREAS, Buyer wishes to purchase from Seller, and Seller wishes to sell, assign and transfer to Buyer, substantially all of Seller’s assets and properties held in connection with, necessary for, or material to the Business, and Buyer has agreed to assume and discharge the Assumed Liabilities (as defined below) in full as and when they become due,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements, representations and warranties herein contained, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, the Parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES

Section 1.1 **Purchase of Assets.** Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at Closing Seller will sell, transfer, assign and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer will purchase from Seller, all right, title and interest of Seller in and to the properties, assets and rights of every nature as the same may exist on the Closing Date, whether real, personal, tangible, intangible or otherwise and whether now existing or acquired prior to the Closing (other than the Excluded Assets), wherever located (collectively, the “**Assets**”) other than the Excluded Assets, including the following:

(a) all of Seller’s rights relating to prepaid expenses, prepayments, security deposits and similar items made by or on behalf of Seller (“**Prepayments**”);

(b) the property and equipment listed in **Schedule 1.1(b)**, and all other machinery, equipment, furnishings, inventory, supplies, vehicles, tools, dies, molds and parts and similar property including, without limitation, computers, telephone equipment, cell phones, furniture, office supplies and other items, devices and supplies used by any Employee in connection with the performance of services on behalf of the Business;

(c) all rights of Seller to the PARCS Software, the Source Code and the other Intellectual Property, tangible embodiments thereof and rights thereunder or in respect thereof relating to or used or held for use in connection with the Business (including rights and remedies in respect of infringements) (together with all Intellectual Property rights included in the other clauses of this **Section 1.1**, the “**Intellectual Property Assets**”);

(d) all rights of Seller under the Contracts listed on **Schedule 1.1(d)** (collectively, the “**Assigned Contracts**”), including rights to receive payment, goods or services and to assert claims, including indemnification claims (if any), and take other actions;

(e) copies or the original forms of all records, files and lists relating to customers, suppliers and Assigned Contracts, all data and information regarding customers of the Business within the possession or control of the Seller, including without limitation all customer purchase orders and the Seller’s invoices related thereto and all of the Seller’s purchase orders and the suppliers’ invoices related thereto, and all other Books and Records (whether copies or originals are provided shall be in the sole discretion of Seller), provided that if the Books and Records are not in original form, Seller shall make available to Buyer the original form of the Books and Records, as reasonably required by Buyer;

(f) all rights of Seller under Governmental Approvals and Permits (including Environmental Permits) including pending applications therefor or renewals thereof, to the extent their transfer is permitted by law;

(g) all right, title and interest of Seller in and to the telephone and fax numbers set forth on **Schedule 1.1(g)**, to the extent such numbers are assignable by the Seller;

(h) all right, title and interest of Seller in and to the domain names and websites set forth on **Schedule 1.1(h)**, including the right to use email addresses at such domain names or otherwise using Porteck.com.

(i) all rights of Seller under or pursuant to all warranties, representations and guarantees (i) made by suppliers in connection with products or services furnished to the Business or (ii) otherwise pertaining to the Business or affecting the Assets;

(j) Seller’s right and interest to the name “Porteck Corporation” and any derivation thereof;

(k) All business relationships and goodwill in connection with the Business as a going concern, including all goodwill associated with the Intellectual Property Assets;

(l) insurance benefits, including rights and proceeds, arising from or relating to the Assets or Assumed Liabilities prior to Closing; and

(m) the Deposits

Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing, the Assets shall be transferred to Buyer free and clear of all liabilities, obligations and Liens excepting only



Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Liens, by Seller executing and delivering to Buyer the Bill of Sale.

Section 1.2 Excluded Assets.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Seller will retain and not transfer, and Buyer will not purchase or acquire, the following assets (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”):

(a) accounts receivable, notes receivable and other receivables, including those listed in **Schedule 1.2(a)**, notes, bonds and other evidences of indebtedness of, and rights to receive payments from, any Person (the “**Accounts Receivable**”), together with any rights and interests in checks and wire transfers which are in transit as of or following the Closing or any amounts credited to any bank accounts on or after the Closing on account of an Accounts Receivable, together with any unbilled accrued revenue;

(b) the assets listed on **Schedule 1.2**;

(c) (i) Seller’s Certificate of incorporation, Seller’s by-laws, qualifications to conduct business as a foreign corporation, arrangements with registered agents relating to foreign qualifications, taxpayer and other identification numbers, seals, minute books, stock transfer books, and other documents relating to the organization, maintenance, and existence of Seller as a corporation, and (ii) the rights of Selling Parties under this Agreement or any Seller Document;

(d) any and all rebates with respect to workmen’s compensation insurance;

(e) refunds of Taxes attributable to Seller with respect to all periods prior to Closing, excluding with respect to Transfer Taxes arising out of the transfer of Assets to Buyer;

(f) all rights of Seller to claims, demands, lawsuits and judgments with respect to the Business or the ownership, use or value of any Asset;

(g) the Financial Records; and

(h) all Contracts and instruments relating to Seller’s Indebtedness other than the Permitted Indebtedness.

(i) all brokerage accounts and securities accounts and securities entitlements, together with any rights and interests in checks and wire transfers which are in transit as of or following the Closing or any amounts credited to any bank accounts on or after the Closing which are not on account of Accounts Receivable, and all public or marketable securities, all rights and interests in and to any bank accounts of Seller; provided, however that with respect to any accounts that the Seller has with JP Morgan Chase, the Seller shall cause such accounts to be assigned and transferred to the Buyer and assist the Buyer in having such persons as Buyer selects be named authorized signatories on such accounts, and following the transfer of such accounts, Buyer shall transfer to the Seller any monies rightfully belonging to

Seller that were in such accounts for the period ending February 28, 2015 (Accounts Receivable less Accounts Payable) and in connection therewith the Buyer and Seller shall cause reconciliations of such accounts at 90, 180 and 270 days following the Closing Date.

### Section 1.3 Assumption of Liabilities.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at Closing Buyer shall assume and agree to pay and discharge when due the following liabilities relating to the Assets and existing at or arising on or after the Closing Date (collectively, the “**Assumed Liabilities**”):

(i) liabilities, obligations and commitments relating exclusively to the Permitted Indebtedness (defined in Section 8.1);

(ii) liabilities, obligations and commitments arising out of the Assigned Contracts following the Closing Date; and

(iii) liabilities, obligations and commitments relating to any rent or other amount payable, together with other liabilities, obligations and commitments under the Seller Leases arising after the Closing Date as well as any liabilities, obligations and commitments under the Seller Leases whether arising before or after the Closing Lease with respect to the condition of the Seller Leased Property.

(b) At Closing, Buyer shall assume the Assumed Liabilities (other than the Assigned Contracts and Seller Leases which will be assumed in accordance with **Section 2.2(b)**) by executing and delivering to Seller the Assumption Agreement substantially in the form annexed hereto as **Exhibit 1.3(b)** (the “**Assumption Agreement**”).

Section 1.4 Excluded Liabilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Buyer shall not assume any liabilities, obligations or commitments of Seller (including any liabilities, obligations or commitments of Seller relating to or arising out of the operation of the Business, the employment of the Employees or the ownership (or leasing of), operation or use of the Assets prior to the Closing), including any Proceeding with respect to the operation of the Business, the employment of the Employees or the ownership (or leasing of), operation or use of the Assets prior to the Closing, other than the Assumed Liabilities (the “**Excluded Liabilities**”). The Excluded Liabilities include, but are not limited to, the Specific Excluded Liabilities and the items set forth on **Schedule 1.4**.

Section 1.5 Consent of Third Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to assign or transfer any interest in any Governmental Approval, Permit or Assigned Contract or any claim or right arising thereunder if such assignment or transfer without the consent or approval of a third party would constitute a breach thereof or affect adversely the rights of Buyer thereunder, and any such transfer or assignment shall be made subject to such consent or approval being obtained. In the event any such consent or approval is not obtained prior to the Closing, Buyer and Seller shall continue to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any such consent or approval after the Closing, and Seller will cooperate with Buyer in lawful and commercially reasonable

arrangements to provide that Buyer shall receive the interest of Seller in the benefits under any such Governmental Approval, Permit or Assigned Contract, including to the extent commercially reasonable, performance by Seller, as agent, provided that Buyer shall undertake to pay or satisfy the corresponding liabilities for the enjoyment of such benefit to the extent Buyer would have been responsible therefor if such consent or approval had been obtained. Seller shall pay and discharge, and shall indemnify and hold Buyer harmless from and against, before and after the Closing (a) any and all out-of-pocket costs of seeking any such Governmental Approval and Permit and (b) any fees charged by any third party with respect to seeking any such Assigned Contract consent. Nothing in this **Section 1.5** shall be deemed a waiver by Buyer of its right to receive prior to the Closing an effective assignment of all of the Assets nor shall this **Section 1.5** be deemed to constitute an agreement to exclude from the Assets any assets described under **Section 1.1**. The parties hereby agree that the Seller shall have 60 days from the date hereof to obtain the consent of the landlord with respect to the Seller Leased Property.

#### Section 1.6 Purchase Price and Payment for Assets.

(a) The purchase price for the Assets consists of the following (i) \$12,800,000 (the “**Closing Consideration**”), of which sum (1) \$12,300,000 will be paid by Buyer to Seller (the “**Closing Payment**”), (2) \$500,000 will be deemed paid by Buyer’s causing the cancellation of the Seller’s obligation to Constellation Health Technology Inc. pursuant to that certain Promissory Note (the “**Bridge Note**”) dated February 9, 2015, and (ii) the Post-Closing Payment payable pursuant to **Section 1.7** (collectively, the “**Purchase Price**”).

(b) Payment of Purchase Price. At the Closing, Buyer shall deliver to Seller the Closing Payment in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account or accounts designated by Seller to Buyer in writing no later than three Business Days prior to the Closing.

#### (c) Discharge of Debt and Liabilities.

(i) At or before the Closing, the Selling Parties shall pay and discharge all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Seller (including, without limitation, any liabilities in respect of any Indebtedness, Payables and Transaction Expenses as well as any accounts payable and accrued expenses that have been incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practices); provided, however the Seller shall not be required to discharge and pay Permitted Indebtedness and the Bridge Note and Assumed Liabilities. The Parties agree that if there is a dispute after the Closing and prior to March 31, 2016 as to whether a particular debt, liability or obligation is, on the one hand an Excluded Liability or another debt, liability or obligation of the Seller or on the other hand is an Assumed Liability or another debt, liability or obligation of the Buyer, the Buyer’s accountants shall determine to what extent each Party is responsible for such debt, liability or obligation, and such accountants’ determination shall be final and binding on the Parties; provided however if a disputed debt, liability or obligation is for an amount in excess of \$50,000, then the dispute may be referred thereafter for decision to a Neutral Firm that will agree to act as Arbiter. If: (i) Buyer and the Seller are unable to agree on the selection of an Arbiter within fifteen (15) days, then each of Buyer, on the one hand, and the Seller, on the other hand, shall select one Neutral Firm and those two Neutral Firms together shall appoint a Neutral Firm as Arbiter hereunder, and such appointment shall be

conclusive and binding on all of the Parties; or (ii) if any Party does not select a Neutral Firm within ten (10) days of written demand therefor by the other Party, then the Neutral Firm selected by the other Party shall act as the Arbiter. The Seller and Buyer shall each be entitled to present one written statement of position with respect to the matters in dispute within twenty (20) days of the engagement of the Arbiter (with copies to be provided concurrently to the other Party) and, no later than the tenth (10th) day following receipt thereof, one rebuttal statement with respect to the statement of position delivered by the other Party (which shall be provided concurrently to the other Party). As soon as practicable, but no later than forty-five (45) days after its acceptance of its appointment as Arbiter, the Arbiter shall determine, based solely on the written statements by Buyer and the Seller, and not by independent review, the relative responsibility of the Parties for such particular debt, liability or obligation and shall render a written report as to the determination. The Arbiter shall have exclusive jurisdiction over, and resort to the Arbiter as provided in this **Section 1.7(k)** shall be the sole recourse and remedy of the Parties against one another with respect to, any such disputes; and the Arbiter's determination shall (absent mathematical error) be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties and shall be enforceable in a court of law. The fees of the Arbiter shall be borne equally by the Parties.

(ii) Except as provided below, at or before the Closing, the Seller shall cause all security interests, encumbrances and other Liens (other than Permitted Liens) on or relating to any of the properties, assets and rights of the Seller, at the Selling Parties' sole cost and expense, to be released, extinguished and discharged in full, and shall deliver to Buyer instruments and Uniform Commercial Code ("**UCC**") termination statements, releasing, extinguishing and discharging all such security interests, encumbrances, mortgages and other Liens (other than Permitted Liens), all in form and substance satisfactory to Buyer. In the event Buyer elects to proceed with the Closing prior to its receipt of all such documentation, instruments and UCC termination statements, the Selling Parties shall nevertheless obtain and deliver to Buyer all instruments and UCC termination statements, and obtain the release, extinguishment and discharge of all Liens contemplated to be released by this **Section 1.6(c)(ii)**. The Parties agree that if the Liens held by Wachovia (the "**Wachovia Liens**") have not been extinguished prior to the Closing, they shall proceed with the Closing and Seller shall obtain and deliver subsequent to the Closing documentation, instruments and UCC termination statements with respect to the Wachovia Liens.

(d) **The Business**. The business activities, operations and affairs of the Seller as currently being conducted, including without limitation, the provision of medical billing and collection services, business process outsourcing, and the creation and management of software related to medical billing and collection services, is herein called the "**Business**".

(e) For the purpose of partially securing Seller's obligations pursuant, and without limiting Seller's obligations thereunder, the amount of two million five hundred thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000) in cash (the "**Escrow Amount**") shall be delivered by Buyers at the Closing to the Escrow Agent by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account (the "**Escrow Account**") to be designated and administered by the Escrow Agent pursuant to an escrow agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit A** (the "**Escrow Agreement**"), which Escrow Agreement shall provide, among other things, that any amounts remaining in the Escrow Account shall be released to Seller twelve (12) months after the Closing, to the extent not subject

to any claims made prior to that time. Seller and Buyer agree that for all Tax purposes, any amounts in the Escrow Account released to the Seller pursuant to this Section 2.7 shall be treated as additional purchase price, unless otherwise required by applicable Law. The Escrow Payment Working Capital Deficiency

#### Section 1.7 Post-Closing Payment.

(a) General. Buyer shall pay the Seller following the Closing in accordance with this Section certain additional sums (the “**Post-Closing Payment**”) an amount (the “**Earn-Out Payment**”) based upon the Earn-Out Factor (as defined below) and Buyer’s revenue and EBITDA during the Designated Period or Second Designated Period as applicable (provided, however the Earn-Out Payment shall be reduced, if necessary, so that aggregate amount of the Closing Consideration, the Post-Closing Payment and the amount payable pursuant to **Section 6.3** shall not exceed \$25,000,000 (and if at the time the Earn-Out Payment would ordinarily be paid the Escrow, together with the Earn-Out Payment, the “**Post-Closing Conditional Payment**”), which are subject to reduction pursuant to **Section 1.7(d)** provided, however that the Post Closing Conditional Payment shall, if Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period is less than \$2,000,000, be reduced by (I) 5.4 multiplied by (II) an amount equal to \$2,000,000 minus Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period; provided, further, however the Post-Closing Payment is not payable if Porteck India or the Selling Parties are in material breach of their obligations under the Option Agreement (as determined by arbitration in accordance with **Section 9.3(c)**) on the first anniversary of the Closing Date and, if Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period is \$2,000,000 or less, on the second anniversary of the Closing Date, and any Post-Closing Payment will be deferred until such determination if a notice seeking arbitration is commenced within 13 months following the Closing Date; and provided further, however Buyer may set off against the Post-Closing Payment any amounts owing to Buyer pursuant to **Section 7.1(a)** if a claim therefor is brought by a Buyer Indemnified Person in accordance with **Section 7.1(e)**. The “**Earn-Out Factor**” equals, if Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period is more than \$2,000,000, (i) (A) Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period less (B) \$2,000,000 multiplied by (ii) 2.7, and if Buyer’s EBITDA for the Designated Period is \$2,000,000 or less, (i) (A) Buyer’s EBITDA for the Second Designated Period less (B) \$2,300,000 multiplied by (ii) 2.7. The “**Designated Period**” means the twelve consecutive calendar months commencing with the first calendar month beginning after the Closing Date. The “**Second Designated Period**” means the twelve consecutive calendar months commencing with the thirteenth calendar month beginning after the Closing Date. “**EBITDA**” means net income before deduction of interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization and with such adjustments, if any, to which the Buyer and Seller may agree in writing.

(b) Earn-Out based on Revenue. Buyer shall pay the Seller, subject to reduction pursuant to **Section 1.7(d)**, an amount equal to the Earn-Out Factor if the Buyer’s revenue for the Designated Period (if the Earn-Out Factor is based on the Designated Period) or the Second Designated Period (if the Earn-Out Factor is based on the Second Designated Period) is at least \$13,000,000; provided, however if the Buyer’s revenue for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, is at least \$11,000,000 but less than \$13,000,000, then Buyer shall pay the Seller an amount equal to the Earn-Out Factor multiplied by a fraction, the

numerator of which is the Buyer's revenue for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, and the denominator of which is \$13,000,000. No amount shall be payable pursuant to this **Section 1.7(b)** if the Buyer's revenue for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, is less than \$11,000,000. Revenue shall be calculated on an accrual basis in accordance with GAAP, with a deduction for a reasonable estimate of bad debt.

By way of an example if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period is \$3,000,000, then the Earn-Out Factor would be \$2,700,000 (i.e.  $(\$3,000,000 - \$2,000,000) \times 2.7$ ), and then if the revenues were \$13,500,000 for the Designated Period, the Seller would be entitled to \$2,700,000 under **Section 1.7(b)**, but if the revenues were \$12,000,000 the Seller would be entitled to  $\$2,492,307.69$  (i.e.  $\$2,700,000 \times (\$12,000,000 \div \$13,000,000)$ ) under **Section 1.7(b)**. If the revenues were only \$10,000,000, the Seller would receive nothing under **Section 1.7(b)**.

If instead of EBITDA for the Designated Period of \$3,000,000 the Buyer's EBITDA is only \$2,200,000, then the Earn-Out Factor would be \$540,000 (i.e.  $(\$2,200,000 - \$2,000,000) \times 2.7$ ), and then if the revenues were \$13,500,000 for the Designated Period, the Seller would be entitled to \$540,000 under **Section 1.7(b)**, but if the revenues were \$12,000,000 the Seller would be entitled to  $\$498,461.54$  (i.e.  $\$540,000 \times (\$12,000,000 \div \$13,000,000)$ ) under **Section 1.7(b)**. If the revenues were only \$10,000,000, the Seller would receive nothing under **Section 1.7(b)**.

(c) **Earn-Out based on EBITDA.** Buyer shall pay the Seller, subject to reduction pursuant to **Section 1.7(d)**, an amount equal to the Earn-Out Factor if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period (if the Earn-Out Factor is based on the Designated Period) or the Second Designated Period (if the Earn-Out Factor is based on the Second Designated Period) is at least \$2,750,000; provided, however if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, is at least \$2,400,000 but less than \$2,750,000, then Buyer shall pay the Seller an amount equal to the Earn-Out Factor multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, and the denominator of which is \$2,750,000. No amount shall be payable pursuant to this **Section 1.7(c)** if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period or Second Designated Period, as applicable, is less than \$2,400,000.

By way of an example if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period is \$3,000,000, then the Earn-Out Factor would be \$2,700,000 (i.e.  $(\$3,000,000 - \$2,000,000) \times 2.7$ ), and as a result since the EBITDA was at least \$2,750,000, the Seller would be entitled to \$2,700,000 under **Section 1.7(c)**.

However if the Buyer's EBITDA for the Designated Period is \$2,500,000, then the Earn-out Factor would be \$1,350,000 (i.e.  $(\$2,500,000 - \$2,000,000) \times 2.7$ ), and as a result since the EBITDA was at least \$2,400,000, the Seller would be entitled to  $\$1,178,181.82$  (i.e.  $\$1,350,000 \times (\$2,400,000 \div \$2,750,000)$ ) under **Section 1.7(c)**.

If the EBITDA for the Designated Period were only \$2,200,000, the Seller would receive nothing under **Section 1.7(c)** because there is no payout under this provision if EBITDA is less than \$2,400,000.

(d) **Reductions to Post-Closing Payments.** Any Post-Closing Conditional Payment shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Top Client Loss and any Post-Closing Payment shall be reduced by an amount equal to (i) the Bad A/R Amount plus (ii) the Expected Working Capital Deficiency. The “**Bad A/R Amount**” means (i) \$0.00 if the Closing Accounts Receivable Collections is at least 80% of the Closing Accounts Receivables and (ii) if the Closing Accounts Receivable Collections is less than 80% of the Closing Accounts Receivables, then the amount of the Closing Accounts Receivables less the Closing Accounts Receivable Collections. “**Top Client Loss**” means \$ 0.00 unless before the end of the Designated Period one or more of the Top Clients ceases to be a Current Customer, in which case Top Client Loss means the amount by which \$11,000,000 exceeded the average annual revenue during the Adjusted Designated Period. The “**Adjusted Designated Period**” means (i) if the Section 1.7 Notice is not delivered, the Designated Period and (ii) if the Section 1.7 Notice is delivered, the Designated Period and the Second Designated Period. The “**Expected Working Capital Deficiency**” is the amount, if any, by which the Expected Working Capital exceeds \$ \_\_\_\_\_. The “**Expected Working Capital**” is the amount of working capital the Buyer needed to have on hand as of the Closing Date in order to operate the Business as in effect at such date in the Ordinary Course of Business, which amount shall be reasonably determined by the Buyer following the Closing. Once the Buyer determines the Expected Working Capital, the Buyer shall deliver to the Seller a notice setting forth the amount of the Expected Working Capital and the amount of the Expected Working Capital Deficiency, if any. The Selling Parties shall have seven days from its receipt of such notice to pay Buyer the amount of the Expected Working Capital Deficiency (the “**Deficiency Amount**”) and if it is not received by Buyer, interest will accrue on the Expected Working Capital Deficiency at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum from the date of the notice until the date of the payment of the Post-Closing Payment at which time the accrued interest will be deducted from the Post-Closing Payment; if Buyer receives from Seller the Deficiency Amount, Buyer will repay Seller the Deficiency Amount at the same time it pays the Post-Closing Payment.

(e) **Preparation of Preliminary Statement.** Within 60 days following the end of the Designated Period, Buyer will prepare, or cause to be prepared, and deliver to the Seller a Preliminary Statement (the “**Preliminary Statement**”) setting forth the revenues and EBITDA of the Buyer for the Designated Period, prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided, however that the Seller has the option exercisable by delivering written notice (the “**Section 1.7 Notice**”) to Buyer at least 60 days prior to the end of the Designated Period to require Buyer also to calculate revenues for the Second Designated Period, in which case Buyer will not prepare, or cause to be prepared, a Preliminary Statement within 60 days following the end of the Designated Period, but instead Buyer will prepare, or cause to be prepared, within 60 days following the end of the Second Designated Period a Preliminary Statement setting forth (i) the revenues for the Designated Period and the Second Designated Period, prepared in accordance with GAAP and (ii) EBITDA of the Buyer for the Designated Period, prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Preliminary Statement shall be accompanied by a letter from the Buyer’s accountants which states that the Preliminary Statement was prepared in accordance with this Agreement.

(f) Review of Preliminary Statement. Promptly after the preparation of the Preliminary Statement, Buyer shall deliver it to the Seller. The Seller and any independent accountant selected by the Seller may review the Preliminary Statement and may make inquiry of Buyer and its representatives. Buyer will make available to the Seller and such independent accountant, as reasonably requested by the Seller, all books and records of the Buyer required to assess the Preliminary Statement. The Preliminary Statement shall be binding and conclusive upon, and deemed accepted by, the Seller, unless the Seller shall have notified Buyer in writing of any objections thereto, consistent with the provisions of this **Section 1.7**, within forty five (45) days after the delivery thereof. The written notice delivered by the Seller to Buyer under this **Section 1.7(f)** shall specify in reasonable detail each specific item on the Preliminary Statement that the Seller disputes and a summary of the reasons for such dispute. Any portion of the Preliminary Statement not so disputed by the Seller shall be deemed final and conclusive.

(g) Disputes. If a dispute between Buyer and the Seller relating to the Preliminary Statement that cannot be resolved by Buyer and the Seller within thirty (30) days after receipt by Buyer of the notice referred to in **Section 1.7(f)**, the Seller may engage an nationally recognized accounting firm to prepare if a dispute relates to the statement the revenues and EBITDA of the Buyer for the Designated Period, an audited statement of the revenues and EBITDA of the Buyer for the Designated Period, prepared in accordance with GAAP (any such statement, a “**Reply Statement**”). The Preliminary Statement shall be binding except to the extent there is a Material Difference between the Preliminary Statement and the Reply Statement, in which case Buyer and the Seller shall try to resolve the dispute with respect to the portion where a Material Difference exists. “**Material Difference**” means a difference between the Preliminary Statement and the Reply Statement of at least 5% with respect to revenues for the Designated Period or either 5% or \$150,000 with respect to EBITDA of the Buyer for the Designated Period. If a dispute with respect to the portion where a Material Difference exists cannot be resolved by Buyer and the Seller within thirty (30) days after receipt by Buyer of the Reply Statement, the dispute with respect to such portion shall be referred thereafter for decision to a mutually agreeable independent nationally recognized accounting firm who has not then provided services to any Party in the past two (2) years (a “**Neutral Firm**”) that will agree to act as Arbiter (the “**Arbiter**”). If: (i) Buyer and the Seller are unable to agree on the selection of an Arbiter within fifteen (15) days of the conclusion of the period described above, then each of Buyer, on the one hand, and the Seller, on the other hand, shall select one Neutral Firm and those two Neutral Firms together shall appoint a Neutral Firm as Arbiter hereunder, and such appointment shall be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties; or (ii) if any Party does not select a Neutral Firm within ten (10) days of written demand therefor by the other Party, then the Neutral Firm selected by the other Party shall act as the Arbiter. The Seller and Buyer shall each be entitled to present one written statement of position with respect to the matters in dispute (which shall not include factual or expert affidavits, reports or submissions) within twenty (20) days of the engagement of the Arbiter (with copies to be provided concurrently to the other Party) and, no later than the tenth (10th) day following receipt thereof, one rebuttal statement (which shall not include factual or expert affidavits, reports or submissions) with respect to the statement of position delivered by the other Party (which shall be provided concurrently to the other Party). As soon as practicable, but no later than forty-five (45) days after its acceptance of its appointment as Arbiter, the Arbiter shall determine, based solely on the written statements by Buyer and the Seller, and not by independent review, only those items in dispute on the Preliminary Statement and shall render a written report as to the resolution of each dispute and



the resulting calculation of the Final Statement. In making its determination, the Arbiter shall elect the position of either Buyer, on the one hand, or the Seller, on the other hand, with respect to the calculation of each item of disagreement and may not impose an alternative resolution with respect thereto. The Arbiter shall have exclusive jurisdiction over, and resort to the Arbiter as provided in this **Section 1.7(g)** shall be the sole recourse and remedy of the Parties against one another with respect to, any disputes arising out of or relating to the Preliminary Statement and the Final Statement; and the Arbiter's determination shall (absent mathematical error) be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties and shall be enforceable in a court of law. The fees of the Arbiter shall be borne equally by the Parties.

(h) **Final Statement.** The Preliminary Statement shall become final and binding upon the Parties upon the earliest of: (i) the failure by the Seller to object thereto within the period permitted under, and otherwise in material accordance with the requirements of, **Section 1.7(f)**; (ii) the written agreement between Buyer and the Seller with respect thereto; and (iii) the decision by the Arbiter with respect to disputes under **Section 1.7(g)**. The Preliminary Statement, as deemed to be agreed pursuant to clause (i) above, or as adjusted pursuant to the written agreement of Buyer and the Seller hereto or as determined by the Arbiter, when final and binding, is referred to herein as the "**Final Statement.**"

(i) **Post-Closing Adjustment to the Purchase Price.** As soon as practicable (but not more than five (5) Business Days) after the determination of the Final Statement, Buyer shall pay to Seller the Post-Closing Payment. Such amount shall be paid to the Selling Shareholders in immediately available funds.

(j) **Preparation of Accounts Receivable Statement.** Within 330 days following the Closing, Seller will prepare, or cause to be prepared, and deliver to the Buyer a Preliminary Accounts Receivable Statement (the "**Preliminary A/R Statement**") setting forth the amount the Seller collected during the 270 day period commencing on the first day after the Closing Date with respect to the Closing Accounts Receivables (the "**Closing Accounts Receivable Collections**"). The Preliminary A/R Statement shall be accompanied by a letter from the Seller's accountants which states that the Preliminary A/R Statement was prepared in accordance with this Agreement. The Buyer and any accountant selected by the Buyer may review the Preliminary A/R Statement and may make inquiry of Seller and its representatives. Seller will make available to the Buyer and such accountant, as reasonably requested by the Buyer, all books and records of the Seller required to assess the Preliminary A/R Statement. The Preliminary A/R Statement shall be binding and conclusive upon, and deemed accepted by, the Buyer, unless the Buyer shall have notified Seller in writing of any objections thereto, consistent with the provisions of this **Section 1.7**, within thirty (30) days after the delivery thereof. The written notice delivered by the Buyer to Seller under this **Section 1.7(j)** shall specify in reasonable detail each specific item on the Preliminary A/R Statement that the Buyer disputes and a summary of the reasons for such dispute. Any portion of the Preliminary A/R Statement not so disputed by the Buyer shall be deemed final and conclusive.

(k) **Disputes.** If a dispute between Buyer and the Seller relating to the Preliminary A/R Statement that cannot be resolved by Buyer and the Seller within thirty (30) days after receipt by Seller of the notice referred to in **Section 1.7(j)**, the Buyer may engage a nationally recognized accounting firm to prepare a statement of the amount the Seller collected

during the 270 day period commencing on the first day after the Closing Date with respect to the Closing Accounts Receivables (any such statement, a “**Reply A/R Statement**”). The Preliminary A/R Statement shall be binding except to the extent there is a Material A/R Difference between the Preliminary A/R Statement and the Reply A/R Statement, in which case Buyer and the Seller shall try to resolve the dispute with respect to the portion where a Material A/R Difference exists. “**Material A/R Difference**” means a difference between the Preliminary A/R Statement and the Reply A/R Statement of at least 5%. If a dispute with respect to the portion where a Material A/R Difference exists cannot be resolved by Buyer and the Seller within thirty (30) days after receipt by Seller of the Reply A/R Statement, the dispute with respect to such portion shall be referred thereafter for decision to a Neutral Firm that will agree to act as Arbiter. If: (i) Buyer and the Seller are unable to agree on the selection of an Arbiter within fifteen (15) days of the conclusion of the period described above, then each of Buyer, on the one hand, and the Seller, on the other hand, shall select one Neutral Firm and those two Neutral Firms together shall appoint a Neutral Firm as Arbiter hereunder, and such appointment shall be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties; or (ii) if any Party does not select a Neutral Firm within ten (10) days of written demand therefor by the other Party, then the Neutral Firm selected by the other Party shall act as the Arbiter. The Seller and Buyer shall each be entitled to present one written statement of position with respect to the matters in dispute (which shall not include factual or expert affidavits, reports or submissions) within twenty (20) days of the engagement of the Arbiter (with copies to be provided concurrently to the other Party) and, no later than the tenth (10th) day following receipt thereof, one rebuttal statement (which shall not include factual or expert affidavits, reports or submissions) with respect to the statement of position delivered by the other Party (which shall be provided concurrently to the other Party). As soon as practicable, but no later than forty-five (45) days after its acceptance of its appointment as Arbiter, the Arbiter shall determine, based solely on the written statements by Buyer and the Seller, and not by independent review, only those items in dispute on the Preliminary A/R Statement and shall render a written report as to the resolution of each dispute and the resulting calculation of the Final A/R Statement. In making its determination, the Arbiter shall elect the position of either Buyer, on the one hand, or the Seller, on the other hand, with respect to the calculation of each item of disagreement and may not impose an alternative resolution with respect thereto. The Arbiter shall have exclusive jurisdiction over, and resort to the Arbiter as provided in this **Section 1.7(k)** shall be the sole recourse and remedy of the Parties against one another with respect to, any disputes arising out of or relating to the Preliminary A/R Statement and the Final A/R Statement; and the Arbiter’s determination shall (absent mathematical error) be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties and shall be enforceable in a court of law. The fees of the Arbiter shall be borne equally by the Parties.

(1) **Final A/R Statement.** The Preliminary A/R Statement shall become final and binding upon the Parties upon the earliest of: (i) the failure by the Buyer to object thereto within the period permitted under, and otherwise in material accordance with the requirements of, **Section 1.7(j)**; (ii) the written agreement between Buyer and the Seller with respect thereto; and (iii) the decision by the Arbiter with respect to disputes under **Section 1.7(k)**. The Preliminary A/R Statement, as deemed to be agreed pursuant to clause (i) above, or as adjusted pursuant to the written agreement of Buyer and the Seller hereto or as determined by the Arbiter, when final and binding, is referred to herein as the “**Final A/R Statement.**”

Section 1.8 Allocation. The Parties agree to allocate the Purchase Price, the Assumed Liabilities and other relevant items among the Assets in accordance with the allocation schedule annexed hereto as **Schedule 1.8**. In connection with the foregoing, the Parties shall cooperate with each other and provide such information as any of them shall reasonably request. The Parties will each report the federal, state and local and other Tax consequences of the purchase and sale contemplated hereby (including the filing of Internal Revenue Service Form 8594) in a manner consistent with such allocation schedules.

Section 1.9 Passage of Title and Risk of Loss. Legal title, equitable title and risk of loss with respect to the property and rights to be transferred hereunder shall not pass to Buyer until the property or right is transferred at the Closing hereunder; provided, however, that if any loss of any of the Assets occurs prior to the transfer of the property or right, Buyer shall be entitled to the proceeds of any insurance payable with respect to the loss of such Assets.

## ARTICLE 2

### CLOSING

Section 2.1 Closing. The closing of the transactions provided for herein (the “**Closing**”) will take place at the offices of Robinson Brog Leinwand Greene Genovese & Gluck P.C. at the address set forth in **Section 9.2(b)** hereof on the Closing Date. All proceedings to be taken and all documents to be executed and delivered by the Parties at the Closing shall be deemed to have been taken, executed and delivered simultaneously and no proceedings shall be deemed taken nor any documents executed or delivered until all have been taken, executed and delivered. Closing shall be deemed effective as of 11:59 pm on the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing (i) the Selling Parties may deliver all of the Seller Documents required hereunder to Buyer’s counsel on or before the Closing Date (to hold and deliver in escrow according to the Selling Parties’ instructions), and (ii) Buyer may deliver all of the Buyer Documents required hereunder to the Seller’s counsel on or before the Closing Date (to hold and deliver in escrow according to the Buyer’s instructions).

### Section 2.2 Closing Deliverables.

(a) At the Closing, the Selling Parties will deliver to Buyer:

(i) the Bill of Sale substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(i)** (the “**Bill of Sale**”), executed and dated the Closing Date, with respect to the Assets, in each case dated as of the date that is one day prior to the Closing Date;

(ii) Employment Agreements, duly executed by the Key Employees, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(ii)** (the “**Employment Agreements**”);

(iii) a guarantee from each of the Selling Shareholders and Arvind’s wife, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(iii)**, and dated as of the Closing Date;

(iv) an assignment and assumption of all Assigned Contracts (other than the Seller Leases) substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(iv)** (the “**Assignment of Contracts**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(v) an assignment and assumption of all copyrights substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(v)** (the “**Assignment of Copyrights**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(vi) an assignment of all domain names substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(vi)** (the “**Assignment of Domain Names**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(vii) a trademark assignment substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(vii)** (the “**Trademark Assignment**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(viii) an assignment and assumption of Intellectual Property substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(viii)** (the “**Assignment of Intellectual Property**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(ix) an assignment of any other agreements and instruments constituting Assets substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(ix)** (the “**General Assignment**”) executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(x) the Assumption Agreement executed by the Seller and dated the Closing Date;

(xi) with respect to the Seller Leases, an assignment of such Seller Leases executed by Seller and dated the Closing Date (the “**Lease Assignment**”), accompanied by the landlord’s consent and estoppel executed by the landlord for the Seller Leased Property (the “**Landlord**”) and dated the Closing Date (the “**Landlord Estoppel**”), in the form and substance acceptable to Landlord, if any, as **Exhibit 2.2(a)(xi)**

(xii) a certificate of good standing of the Seller certified as of a then recent date by the Secretary of State of the jurisdiction of such entity’s incorporation;

(xiii) certified copies of the resolutions duly adopted by the board of directors of the Seller and the shareholders of the Seller authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the other Seller Documents executed by the Seller and the consummation of all transactions contemplated hereby and thereby;

(xiv) a certificate of the secretary or other appropriate officer of the Seller certifying as to the incumbency of the officer(s) of the Seller executing this Agreement and the other Seller Documents, including specimen signatures;

(xv) pay-off letter(s) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer evidencing the amount required to discharge at Closing all Indebtedness

(other than Permitted Indebtedness and the Bridge Note) and accomplish the release of all Liens related thereto;

(xvi) general releases releasing the Seller executed by each of the Selling Shareholders in form and substance as **Exhibit 2.2.(a)(xvii)**, provided, however that such release shall not release any claim, loss or obligation of the Selling Shareholders arising under (i) this Agreement or any agreement delivered pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) any obligations provided by law or under the Seller's governance documents with respect to the indemnification of such Selling Shareholders

(xvii) consent from Arvind's wife in which she consents to the transactions, represents that she has no equity or right to acquire equity issued or issuable by the Seller and releases the Seller;

(xviii) Option Agreement providing Buyer or its designee with the right to acquire all of the stock or substantially all of the assets of Porteck India (the "**Option Agreement**") executed by Porteck India and each of the Selling Shareholders in form and substance as **Exhibit 2.2.(a)(xviii)**;

(xix) certificates of insurance for the Buyer Insurance Policies required under **Section 6.11(c)**, certifying that such Buyer Insurance Policies are in full force and effect as of the date specified on the certificates;

(xx) copies of UCC-3 termination statements extinguishing all Liens, other than Permitted Liens, on the Assets;

(xxi) evidence of the termination of all Specified Employees;

(xxii) copies or originals of all Books and Records; evidence of payment of the Buyer Transaction Expenses in accordance with the instructions provided by Buyer to Seller;

(xxiii) a list of all checks issued by the Seller that have not been debited from the Seller's bank account prior to the Closing; and such other instruments and documents of any Selling Party, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer, as may be reasonably necessary to effect the Closing.

(b) At the Closing, Buyer will:

(i) deliver to Seller in accordance with **Section 1.6** the Closing Payment;

(ii) deliver to each Key Employee duly executed counterpart of the Employment Agreement for such Key Employee;

(iii) deliver to the Seller a guarantee from Orion Healthcorp Inc., which indirectly owns all of the equity of Buyer, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2.2(b)(iii)**, and dated as of the Closing Date;

(iv) the Assignments of Contracts executed by the Buyer and dated the Closing Date;

(v) the Assignments of Copyright executed by the Buyer and dated the Closing Date;

(vi) the Assignments of Intellectual Property executed by the Buyer and dated the Closing Date;

(vii) the Assumption Agreement executed by the Buyer and dated the Closing Date;

(viii) the Lease Assignment and Landlord Estoppel executed by Buyer;

(ix) deliver to the Seller such other instruments and documents, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Seller, as may be reasonably necessary to effect the Closing;

(x) certified copies of the resolutions duly adopted by the Manager of the Buyer authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the other Buyer Documents executed by the Buyer and the consummation of all transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

### ARTICLE 3

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE SELLER

The Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer that:

##### Section 3.1 Organization; Authority; Due Execution.

(a) The Seller is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and assets, and to carry on its business as presently conducted and in the places such properties are now owned, leased or operated and is qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction where the ownership or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Seller has provided to Buyer a complete and correct copy of its certificate of incorporation and bylaws as amended to date. Such certificate of incorporation and bylaws so delivered are in full force and effect. **Schedule 3.1(a)** hereto contains a correct and complete list of each jurisdiction where the Seller is qualified or licensed to do business. The Seller does not do any business under any name other than the name set forth in the certificate of

incorporation. The Seller has provided to Buyer complete and accurate copies of the minutes of all meetings of the shareholders of the Seller, the board of directors of the Seller and the committees thereof. The minute books and other similar records of the Seller contain accurate summaries of all actions taken at any meetings of the shareholders of the Seller, the board of directors of the Seller and the committees thereof, and include all written consents executed in lieu of the holding of any such meeting. **Schedule 3.1(a)** hereto lists all directors and executive officers of the Seller.

(b) The Seller has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and the other Seller Documents executed and delivered by the Seller and the consummation by the Seller of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, have been duly and validly adopted and approved by the board of directors of the Seller and no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Seller or its shareholders are necessary with respect to any such matter. This Agreement and the other Seller Documents to which the Seller is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the Seller and constitute the valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the Seller, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies.

Section 3.2 **Subsidiaries and Equity Investments.** Other than Porteck India the Seller does not have and has never had a Subsidiary. Other than Porteck India the Seller does not have any interest, direct or indirect, or any commitment to purchase any interest, direct or indirect, in, or the power to vote the equity interest of, any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture or other business enterprise or entity (other than with respect to any marketable securities included in current assets). None of the Business has been conducted through any direct or indirect Subsidiary or any direct or indirect Affiliate of the Seller or any Selling Shareholder other than Porteck India pursuant to the agreement dated as of December 29, 2004 as extended by an undated agreement by and between Porteck India and the Seller; the Selling Parties do not engage in any business with Porteck India other than pursuant to such agreement.

Section 3.3 **Consents; No Violation.**

(a) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(a)** hereto, no notices, reports or other filings are required to be made with, nor are any consents, registrations, approvals, permits or authorizations required to be obtained by, the Seller from any Governmental Entity or Person (i) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any of the other Seller Documents by the Seller and the consummation by the Seller of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, or (ii) the absence of which could (A) prevent, delay or impair the Seller's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Seller Document, or (B) impair the ability of Buyer following consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby to conduct the Business.

(b) Assuming all required Consents as listed on **Schedule 3.3(a)** are obtained, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(b)** hereto, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Seller Documents do not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not, constitute or result in (i) with or without notice or the passage of time, or both, a breach or violation of, or a default under, the Seller's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or other governing documents, (ii) with or without notice or the passage of time, or both, a breach of, or violation of or a conflict with, or a default under, or the termination of, or the acceleration under, any Contract, debt, obligation, governmental or non-governmental permit or license to which the Seller is a party or to or by which it or any of the Business is subject or bound, (iii) the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Business, the Seller or any of the Assets, or (iv) the violation of any Law, order, judgment, decree or award of any court, Governmental Entity or arbitrator to or by which any Selling Shareholder, the Seller, or the Business is subject or bound.

Section 3.4 **Indebtedness.** Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.4**, (i) the Seller does not have any outstanding Indebtedness and is not a party to any Contract providing for the creation, incurrence or assumption thereof and (ii) no Liens exist upon the Business, the Seller or any of its assets. On the date hereof the amount outstanding on the Permitted Indebtedness is \$600,000.00. As of the time of the Closing, the Selling Parties have paid and discharged all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Seller (including, without limitation, any liabilities in respect of any Indebtedness, Payables and Transaction Expenses as well as any accounts payable and accrued expenses that have been incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practices) other than the Permitted Indebtedness and the Bridge Note and the Assumed Liabilities.

Section 3.5 **Capitalization.**

(a) As of the Closing Date, the authorized capital stock of the Seller consists of 200 shares of common stock of which each Selling Shareholder holds the issued and outstanding Shares set forth by such Selling Shareholder's name on **Schedule 3.5(a)**, all of which Shares are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. No shares of capital stock of the Seller have been issued other than the Shares and the Selling Shareholders are the sole record and beneficial owners of all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Seller. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.5(a)** hereto, the Seller does not have outstanding any bonds, debentures, notes or other obligations which provide the holders of which with the right to vote (or which are convertible into or exercisable for securities having the right to vote) with the shareholders or equity holders of the Seller.

(b) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.5(b)** hereto, the Seller does not have any (i) issued or outstanding subscription, warrant, option, convertible security or other right (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or acquire any shares of its capital stock or other equity interest, (ii) obligation (contingent or otherwise) to issue any subscription, warrant, option, convertible security or other such right, or to issue or distribute to holders of any shares of capital stock or other equity interest of the Seller any evidences of indebtedness or assets of the Seller, (iii) obligation (contingent or otherwise) to purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of its capital stock or other equity interest or to pay any dividend or to make any other



distribution in respect thereof, or (iv) outstanding or authorized stock or equity appreciation rights, phantom stock, phantom equity or similar rights or obligations.

(c) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.5(c)** hereto, there is no agreement, written or oral, between or among the Seller and any holder(s) of securities of the Seller, relating to the sale or transfer (including agreements relating to rights of first refusal, co-sale rights or “drag along” rights), registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or voting of the capital stock or equity interests of the Seller.

Section 3.6 **Litigation.** Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.6** hereto, to the best of Seller’s knowledge, there is no civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, review or inquiry pending or, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Seller or any of its properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding, against or affecting the Seller or any of its properties or rights (the foregoing collectively referred to as “**Proceedings**”). None of the Proceedings is reasonably likely, either individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect or to prevent, impair or materially delay the ability of the Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Seller Documents. To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, there is no meritorious basis for any such civil, criminal or administrative suit, action or other Proceeding against Seller.

Section 3.7 **Assets; Personal Property.**

(a) (i) On the date hereof, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.7(a)**, Seller has good and valid title to and otherwise has the right to use pursuant to a valid and enforceable lease, license or similar contractual arrangement, all of the Assets free and clear of any Liens other than Permitted Liens.

(b) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.7(b)**, the Assets, together with the assets available to Buyer pursuant to the other Seller Documents and the Specific Employees, constitute all the assets, tangible and intangible, and all the employees used for the Business as currently conducted. To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, there are no facts or conditions affecting any material Assets which would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to interfere with the current use, occupancy or operation of such Assets. (i) Seller has conducted the Business only through Seller and not through any other divisions or any direct or indirect subsidiary or any Affiliate and (ii) no part of the Business is operated by Seller through any entity other than Seller.

(c) Set forth on **Schedule 3.7(c)** hereto is a true and complete list of all tangible personal property owned or leased or licensed by the Seller (the “**Personal Property**”), except for items having a value of less than \$10,000, which do not, in the aggregate, have a total market value of more than \$50,000, and sets forth with respect to all such listed items, all leases and licenses related thereto. The Seller has good and marketable title to, or holds by valid and existing lease or license, all of the Personal Property, except with respect to assets disposed of in the Ordinary Course of Business, free and clear of all Liens, except for Permitted Liens and except for Liens securing the Seller’s Indebtedness to People’s United Bank, Atlantic Health, LLC, Itria Ventures LLC and Swift Financial Corporation, that will be released at the Closing.

(d) The Personal Property together with any Seller Leased Property is adequate and sufficient for the conduct of the Business as conducted before and at the Closing. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.7(c)** hereto, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, each item of Personal Property is free from material defects and is in safe and good operating condition and repair (subject to normal wear and tear). To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, the Personal Property has been maintained by the Seller in all material respects in accordance with normal industry practice and is suitable for the purposes for which it presently is used.

Section 3.8 **Real Property.** The Seller does not own, and has not at any time owned, any real property. **Schedule 3.8** hereto sets forth a complete and correct list of all real property leased, subleased, licensed, operated or occupied by the Seller (collectively the "**Seller Leased Property**"), the location thereof, and the leases, licenses or other agreements pursuant to which the Seller leases, subleases, licenses, operates or occupies the Seller Leased Property (collectively, the "**Seller Leases**"). Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.8** hereto, neither the Seller, nor, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, any other party is in default under any of the Seller Leases (nor, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, does there exist any condition which, upon the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, would cause a default thereunder during the term of such Seller Lease). Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.8** hereto, no Seller Leased Property is occupied by a party other than the Seller, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no party has not granted any party other than the Seller a right to occupy such property during the term of such Seller Lease. The Seller has not assigned, leased, subleased or granted to any Person any rights in any Seller Lease. Other than the Seller Leases, there are no other agreements or arrangements whatsoever relating to the Seller's use or occupancy of any of the Seller Leased Property. The Seller has not transferred, mortgaged or assigned any interest in any of the Seller Leases. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, (i) there is no pending or threatened condemnation or similar Proceeding affecting any Seller Leased Property or any portion thereof, (ii) each Seller Leased Property is supplied with utilities and other services sufficient to operate the Business conducted at such Seller Leased Property, and (iii) neither the operations of the Seller or the Business on the Seller Leased Property, or the Seller Leased Property, violate in any material manner any applicable building code, zoning requirement, or classification or statute relating to the particular property or such operations. The Seller Leased Property is, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, in good operating condition and repair and is adequate and sufficient for the conduct of the Business conducted as it is presently conducted at such Seller Leased Property.

Section 3.9 **List, etc.** The Seller has not sold, assigned, leased or licensed or transferred to any Person any list of past, present or prospective customers, suppliers or licensees of the Business. No Person (other than the Seller) is entitled to use any such list.

#### Section 3.10 **Tax Matters.**

(a) The Seller has timely filed all Tax Returns required to be filed by the Seller in the manner provided by Law. All such Tax Returns are true, correct and complete in all material respects. The Seller has timely paid all Taxes due, whether or not shown as being due on any Tax Returns. All Taxes that the Seller is or was required by Law to collect or withhold have been duly withheld or collected, and paid to the proper Tax authority. Except as has been disclosed on **Schedule 3.10(a)** hereto:

(i) No claim for unpaid Taxes has become a Lien of any kind against the property of the Seller or is being asserted against the Seller, except for Liens for Taxes not yet due and payable.

(ii) No audit, examination, investigation, deficiency or refund litigation or other Proceeding in respect of Taxes of the Seller is pending (or to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened or being conducted by a Tax authority), and neither the Seller nor any Selling Shareholder has received notice of the commencement of any audit that is ongoing, examination, deficiency litigation or other Proceeding with respect to any such Taxes.

(iii) No material issues have been raised in any notice received by the Seller or any Selling Shareholder from any Tax authority in connection with the examination of any of the Tax Returns filed by the Seller.

(iv) No extension or waiver of the statute of limitations on the assessment of any Taxes has been granted to the Seller and is currently in effect.

(v) The Seller is not a party to or bound by any Tax allocation or sharing agreement. The Seller (A) has not been a member of an affiliated group within the meaning of Code Section 1504(a) or any similar group under state, local or foreign law filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return; (B) does not have any liability for the Taxes of any Person under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign law), as a transferee or successor, by contract, or otherwise; and (C) is not a party to, bound by, nor has any obligation under, or potential liability with regards to, any Tax sharing arrangement, Tax indemnification agreement or similar contract or arrangement.

(vi) The Seller has never entered into or been a party to (A) a transaction subject to registration pursuant to Code Section 6111 as a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Code Section 6111(b)(2) or as a "tax shelter" as defined in former Code Sections 6111(c) or (d), (B) a transaction subject to the list requirements of Code Section 6112, (C) a tax shelter within the meaning of Code Section 6662(d), or (D) a "listed transaction" as set forth in written guidance or a notice issued by the Internal Revenue Service (the "**IRS**"). None of the Seller's Tax Returns contained or were required to contain a disclosure statement under Sections 6011 or 6662 of the Code (or any predecessor statute) or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law.

(vii) No power of attorney has been granted by or with respect to the Seller which remains in effect with respect to any matter relating to Taxes.

(viii) The Seller is not a party to any agreement, plan, contract or arrangement that would result, separately or in the aggregate, in the payment of any "excess parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code.

(ix) The Seller does not have any deferred intercompany gain or loss arising as a result of a deferred intercompany transaction within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-13 (or similar provision under state, local or foreign law) or any excess loss accounts within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-19.

(x) The Seller is not and has never been a United States real property holding corporation (as that term is defined in Section 897(c)(2) of the Code) during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(ii) of the Code.

(xi) The Seller is not and has never been subject to a Tax ruling that has continuing effect.

(xii) The Seller will not be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or after the Closing Date as a result of any: (A) adjustment under either Section 481(a) or 482 of the Code (or an analogous provision of state, local or foreign law) by reason of a change in accounting method or otherwise; (B) “closing agreement” as described in Code section 7121 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date; (C) intercompany transaction or excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations under Code Section 1502 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law); (D) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date; or (E) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date.

(xiii) The net operating losses, if any, of the Seller are not limited under Section 382 of the Code and any excess credits, net capital losses, and foreign tax credits of the Seller are not limited under Section 383 of the Code.

(xiv) No claim has ever been made by an authority in a jurisdiction where the Seller does not file Tax Returns that the Seller is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(xv) All “non-qualified deferred compensation plans” (as such term is defined under section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the guidance issued thereunder) of the Seller under which the Seller makes, is obligated to make or promises to make any payments or other awards (each, a “409A Plan”) (A) meet and have met the requirements of Code Sections 409A(a)(2), (3), and (4) of the Code, and (B) are, and at all times were, operated in accordance with such requirements, are operated in good faith compliance with the transitional relief and all guidance and regulations provided by the Internal Revenue Service under section 409A of the Code, and (C) no 409A Plan has been funded by an off-shore arrangement described in Section 409A(b)(1) of the Code.

(xvi) The Seller does not own any interest in any entity that is treated as a “disregarded entity” for federal tax purposes.

(b) The Seller has not distributed stock of another entity, or had its stock distributed by another entity, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed, in whole or in part, by Section 355 or 361 of the Code.

(c) The Seller has been a validly electing S corporation within the meaning of Code Sections 1361 and 1362, and any corresponding provision(s) of state or local law for each jurisdiction in which it is required to file Tax Returns since its incorporation. There are no facts that would permit the Internal Revenue Service to revoke such election. The Seller

has not, since the date of its incorporation, acquired assets from another corporation in a transaction in which the Seller's tax basis in such acquired assets was determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the Tax basis of such assets in the hands of the transferor.

(d) The Seller has delivered to Buyer correct and complete copies of all Tax Returns, examination reports, and statements of deficiencies filed by, assessed against, or agreed to by the Seller.

Section 3.11 Employees. **Schedule 3.11** hereto sets forth the name, current annual compensation rate (including bonus and commissions), title, current base salary rate, accrued bonus, accrued sick leave, accrued vacation benefits and accrued severance pay of each Employee of the Seller other than those who ceased to be employees or consultants prior to January 1, 2015. **Schedule 3.11** hereto further lists all such Employees, as well as agents and independent contractors, covered by an employment non-competition, non-solicitation, consulting or severance agreement with the Seller, and the Seller has provided to Buyer current and complete copies of each such agreement, as well as copies of any confidentiality or other agreement covering any proprietary Intellectual Property applicable to any such Person. **Schedule 3.11** hereto further lists the Seller's policies and practices concerning Reimbursable Expenses, and the amounts of Reimbursable Expenses that have been submitted to the Seller but have not been reimbursed as of the Closing Date. The Seller is not a party to nor otherwise bound by any collective bargaining agreement, contract or other agreement or understanding with a labor union or labor organization, nor is the Seller the subject of any Proceeding asserting that it has committed an unfair labor practice or seeking to compel the Seller to bargain with any labor union or labor organization, nor is there pending or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened, any labor strike, dispute, walkout, work stoppage, slowdown or lockout involving the Seller. To the best of its knowledge, the Seller is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting employment and employment practices, independent contractor arrangements, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours and occupational safety and health. Except as disclosed in **Schedule 3.11** hereto, there is no action, suit or legal, administrative, arbitration, grievance or other Proceeding pending or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened and, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no investigation pending or threatened against the Seller relating to the Seller's employment practices or any of the applicable Laws described in this **Section 3.11**. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.11**, the Selling Parties have not received any notice, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, have no reason to believe, that any Employee of the Seller (other than those who ceased to be employees or consultants prior to January 1, 2015) intends or is considering terminating his employment with the Seller before the Closing or does not intend to accept employment with Buyer on the Closing Date or if he intends to accept employment with Buyer is considering terminating his employment with Buyer thereafter.

#### Section 3.12 Employee Benefits.

(a) A copy of each bonus, deferred compensation, pension, retirement, profit-sharing, thrift, savings, employee stock ownership, stock bonus, stock purchase, restricted stock, stock option, employment, retention, deal-sharing, termination, severance, exit, change of control, compensation, medical, health or other welfare plan, agreement, policy or arrangement that covers Employees, directors or former directors of the Seller (the "**Compensation and**

**Benefit Plans**”) has been provided to Buyer prior to the Closing Date. For each Compensation and Benefit Plan, copies of the following documents (to the extent applicable) have also been provided to Buyer prior to the Closing Date: (i) any amendments since the last restatement of such plan; (ii) any trust agreement or other funding agreement; (iii) the most recent Form 5500 annual report, including all attachments; (iv) the most recent annual actuarial valuation report; and (v) the most recent IRS determination letter, and any outstanding request for such a letter. The Compensation and Benefit Plans existing as of the Closing Date are listed on **Schedule 3.12(a)** hereto, and any “change of control” or similar provisions therein which will be affected by the transactions contemplated hereby are specifically identified in such Schedule.

(b) To the best of Seller’s knowledge, all of the Compensation and Benefit Plans are in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws including but not limited to the Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“**ERISA**”), the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“**HIPAA**”) and the Family and Medical Leave Act. Each Compensation and Benefit Plan that is an “employee pension benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (a “**Pension Plan**”), that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and is not a standardized prototype plan has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS, has applied for such letter in a timely fashion, or has a remaining period of time within which to apply for such a letter, and it is not aware of any circumstances likely to result in revocation of any such favorable determination letter, the refusal to issue such a favorable determination letter or any material costs under the IRS’s Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System. There are no pending or, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, threatened claims or litigation relating to any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans. The Seller has not engaged in a transaction with respect to any Compensation and Benefit Plan that, assuming the taxable period of such transaction expired as of the Closing Date, would subject it to fiduciary liability payment of additional benefits or a material tax or penalty imposed pursuant to either Section 4975 of the Code or Section 502 of ERISA.

(c) As of the Closing Date, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(c)** hereto, the Seller does not maintain or contribute to an employee pension benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

(d) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(d)** hereto, the Seller does not have any obligations for retiree health and life benefits under any Compensation and Benefit Plan. The Seller may amend or terminate any such plan under the terms of such plan at any time without incurring any material liability thereunder. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(d)** hereto, the Seller does not have any obligation to provide group continuation coverage to former employees or their dependents as required by Section 600 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code.

(e) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(e)** hereto, neither the execution of this Agreement by the Seller or the Selling Shareholders nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will (i) entitle any Employees of the Seller to severance pay, (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting or trigger any payment of compensation or benefits or forgiveness of indebtedness under, increase the amount payable or trigger any other material obligation pursuant to, any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans, (iii) obligate Buyer to assume any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans or to extend an offer of

employment to any current employees, or (iv) result in any breach or violation of, or a default under, any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans.

(f) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.12(f) hereto, all annual reports required to be filed under any Laws applicable to the Compensation and Benefits Plans have been timely filed with the respective Governmental Entity with which such reports are required to be filed, including, without limitation Form 5500 and Form 11-K.

(g) To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, all Compensation and Benefit Plans covering current or former non-U.S. employees or consultants or former employees or consultants of the Seller comply in all material respects with applicable Laws. The Seller does not have any material unfunded liabilities with respect to any Compensation and Benefit Plan that covers such employees or consultants.

(h) The Seller (x) does not participate, maintain or contribute to, or have any liability or obligation under or with respect to, any single or multi-employer Compensation and Benefit Plan governed by or subject to Title IV of ERISA (whether by reason of being a member of an affiliated group of companies, one of which maintains such a plan, or otherwise), and (y) has not participated, maintained, contributed or incurred any liability or obligation with respect to any such plan.

### Section 3.13 Intellectual Property.

(a) Schedule 3.13(a) hereto sets forth all of the Intellectual Property owned, in whole or in part, including jointly with others, by the Seller (collectively, the "**Owned Intellectual Property**") including, without limitation a complete and accurate list of all United States and foreign (i) patents and patent applications; (ii) Trademark registrations and applications and material unregistered Trademarks; and (iii) copyright registrations and applications, indicating for each, the applicable jurisdiction, registration number (or application number) and date issued (or date filed). Schedule 3.13(a) hereto lists all actions that must be taken by Buyer within one hundred eighty (180) days from the Closing Date, including the payment of any registration, maintenance, renewal fees, annuity fees and taxes or the filing of any documents, applications or certificates for the purposes of maintaining, perfecting or preserving or renewing any Intellectual Property of the Seller. Schedule 3.13(a) separately lists all Owned Intellectual Property that is owned in part or jointly owned with any other Person.

#### (b) License Agreements.

(i) Schedule 3.13(b)(i) hereto sets forth a complete and accurate list of all license, service or similar agreements (written or oral) granting to the Seller any material right to use or practice any rights under any Intellectual Property (other than off-the-shelf software that is subject to "shrink-wrap" or similar license and is commercially available and is not a material component of any product or service marketed, distributed or commercially exploited by the Seller) (collectively, the "**License Agreements**").

(ii) The Seller has not licensed Software or granted other rights in to use or practice any rights under any Owned Intellectual Property.

(iii) No Person has received from the Seller, or has the right to use, any Owned Intellectual Property.

(iv) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.13(b)(iv) hereto, there is no outstanding or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened dispute or disagreement with respect to any License Agreement. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(b)(iv) hereto, the Seller is not in breach of, nor has failed to perform under, any of the License Agreements.

(c) Ownership; Sufficiency of Intellectual Property Assets. The Seller owns or possesses adequate licenses or other rights to use and practice, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), rights, claims and interests of any Governmental Entity, orders and arbitration awards, and without payment of any kind to any Person, all of the Owned Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(c)(i) hereto, each current and former officer, employee, agent, developer, consultant and contractor who (a) has had or has access to any Owned Intellectual Property has executed a confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement that protects the confidentiality of the trade secrets of the Owned Intellectual Property; and (b) contributed to or participated in the creation and/or development of the Owned Intellectual Property either: (i) is a party to a "work made for hire" agreement under which the Seller is deemed to be the original owner/author of all right, title and interest in the Intellectual Property created or developed by such Person; or (ii) has executed an assignment or an agreement to assign in favor of the Seller of all such Person's right, title and interest in the Intellectual Property, and any such agreement is suitable to vest sole and exclusive right, title and interest in and to all inventions, creations, developments, and works (including, without limitation, intellectual property rights contained therein) in the Seller. The Seller is not engaged in the wrongful use of any confidential information or trade secrets or patentable inventions of any Employee of the Seller or any other person, firm or entity and to Seller's Knowledge no such Employee, person, firm or entity, has alleged that the Seller is engaged in such wrongful use or that the Seller does not own the Owned Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(c)(ii) hereto, the Owned Intellectual Property identified in Schedule 3.13(a) hereto, together with the Seller's unregistered copyrights, if any, and rights under the licenses granted to the Seller under the License Agreements, if any, constitute all the material Intellectual Property rights used in the operation of the Business, other than "shrink wrap" software licenses, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, are all the Intellectual Property rights necessary to operate the Business after the Closing Date in substantially the same manner as the Business has been operated by the Seller.

(d) No Infringement. To Selling Parties' Knowledge, none of the products or services manufactured, distributed, marketed, sold, licensed or performed by the Seller, nor any of the Owned Intellectual Property used in the conduct of the Business, infringe upon, violate or constitute the unauthorized use of any rights owned or controlled by any Person, including any Intellectual Property or proprietary rights (including, without limitation, patents, design patents, Trademarks, common law marks, domain names, trade dress, industrial property and copyrights) of any Person.

(e) No Pending or Threatened Infringement Claims. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.13(e) hereto, there has been pending no litigation and no notice or other claim has been received by the Seller (i) alleging that the Seller has engaged in any activity or



conduct that infringes upon, violates or constitutes the unauthorized use of any of the Intellectual Property or proprietary rights of any Person, or (ii) challenging the ownership, use, validity or enforceability of any Owned Intellectual Property, or the Intellectual Property exclusively licensed by or to the Seller. The Seller has not received any writing requesting, inquiring or demanding the licensing of any other Person's Intellectual Property or proprietary rights.

(f) No Infringement by Third Parties. To Selling Parties' Knowledge, no third party is misappropriating, infringing, diluting or violating any Owned Intellectual Property or Intellectual Property exclusively licensed to the Seller, and no such claims have been brought against any Person by the Seller.

(g) Schedule 3.13(g) hereto sets forth a list of all websites of the Business or of or maintained by the Seller (the "Websites"). With respect to such Websites, except as set forth on Schedule 3.13(g) hereto, the Seller (i) itself or through contractors, operates and manages each Website, (ii) has the right to modify each Website, and to make links and hyperlinks therefrom to other internet sites, and (iii) owns or possesses the perpetual, world-wide, royalty-free, fully assignable right to operate each Website as presently conducted or contemplated to be conducted, including, without limitation, the fully assignable right to operate such Website with its current host on its current server as presently operated or contemplated to be operated and to use, enhance, and create derivative works of or from and maintain all source code and other Intellectual Property and proprietary rights necessary to operate, develop, modify, make derivative works of or from, support and maintain each website. Without limiting the foregoing, except as set forth on Schedule 3.13(g) hereto, the Seller owns or possesses the perpetual, world-wide royalty free, fully assignable right to use, display, perform, publish, disseminate, transmit and distribute the content and other information displayed, published, performed, disseminated, transmitted or distributed on or through each Website, and to disseminate, transmit, distribute, market, sell or license the information, products, and services disseminated, transmitted, marketed, sold or licensed on or through each Website.

#### Section 3.14 Financial Statements; Accounts Receivable.

(a) Annexed hereto as Schedule 3.14(a) are the (i) unaudited financial statements of the Seller as at and for the twelve month periods ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, together with a report thereon by Sellers' accountants (collectively, the "Annual Financial Statements"), and (ii) unaudited internal interim financial statements of the Seller as at and for the one-month periods ended January 31, 2015, December 31, 2014, November 31, 2014 and October 31, 2014 (the "Interim Financial Statements"), including in each of clauses (i), and (ii), balance sheets and a statement of income and retained earnings and a statement of cash flows (the Annual Financial Statements and the Interim Financial Statements, collectively the "Financial Statements"). Except as set forth therein or in Schedule 3.14(a) hereto, the Annual Financial Statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants throughout the periods indicated and present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the Business as at the twelve month period ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, as the case may be. The Interim Financial Statements have been prepared in all material respects on a basis consistent with the Annual Financial Statements, except that the Interim Financial Statements do not contain notes and other

presentation items required by GAAP, may be subject to normal audit or year-end adjustments and have not been audited, reviewed, compiled, or otherwise tested by the Company's independent auditor. The balance sheets included in the Interim Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the Business as at the end of the one-month periods ended January 31, 2015, December 31, 2014, November 31, 2014 and October 31, 2014. The statement of income and retained earnings and the statement of cash flows included in the Interim Financial Statements present fairly in all material respects the results of operations and cash flows of the Business for the one-month periods ended January 31, 2015, December 31, 2014, November 31, 2014 and October 31, 2014.

(b) Accounts Receivable. **Schedule 3.14(b)** sets forth the accounts receivables listings of the Seller as of 11:59 PM on the date immediately prior to the Closing Date (the "**Closing Accounts Receivable**"). Except as set forth therein or in **Schedule 3.14(b)**, all of the Closing Accounts Receivable were the result of bona fide transactions in the ordinary course of business. Except as set forth therein or in **Schedule 3.14(b)** hereto, the Company has not received written notice from any obligor of any material accounts receivable that such obligor is refusing to pay or contesting payment of which has not been resolved prior to the Closing Date, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business under any Contract with any obligor of any accounts receivable.

#### Section 3.15 Absence of Certain Changes.

(a) Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or set forth on **Schedule 3.15(a)** hereto, since December 31, 2014, (x) the Seller has conducted the Business only in, and has not engaged in any transaction other than according to, the Ordinary Course of Business, (y) the Seller has not entered into any Contracts that are materially less favorable to the Seller than Contracts entered into, consistent with past custom and practice, and (z) there has not occurred:

- (i) any Material Adverse Effect;
- (ii) any damage, destruction or other casualty loss with respect to any material asset or property owned, leased or otherwise used by the Seller, whether or not covered by insurance;
- (iii) any declaration, setting aside or payment of any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, stock or property) in respect of the Seller's capital stock, or any repurchase, redemption or other reacquisition of any shares of capital stock or other securities of the Seller;
- (iv) any change in the Seller's accounting principles, practices or methods;
- (v) any change in any Tax election or any settlement or compromise of any Tax claim or liability; or
- (vi) any agreement or commitment to take any of the actions referred to in clauses (iii) through (v) above.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of **Section 3.15(a)**, since December 31, 2014, except the Bridge Note and as set forth in **Schedule 3.15(b)** hereto, the Seller has not:

(i) incurred any obligation or liability, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, whether due or to become due, except current liabilities for trade or business obligations incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business, none of which are, individually or in the aggregate, material;

(ii) mortgaged, pledged or subjected to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens), any of the rights, assets or property, tangible or intangible of the Seller;

(iii) sold, transferred, leased to others or otherwise disposed of any assets, properties or rights of the Seller, except for inventory sold, supplies consumed, and minor amounts of obsolete equipment replaced, in each case in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(iv) encountered any labor union organizing activity, had any actual or, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened employee strike, work stoppage, slow down or lockout, or, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, had any adverse change in its relations with its Employees, customers, distributors or suppliers or any governmental regulatory authority or self regulatory authority;

(v) transferred or granted any rights under, or entered into any settlement regarding the breach or infringement of, any license, copyright, Trademark, patent, or other Intellectual Property of the Seller, or modified any existing rights with respect thereto;

(vi) made any change in excess of 5% in the rate of compensation, commission, bonus or other direct or indirect remuneration payable, or has paid or agreed or orally promised to pay, conditionally or otherwise, any bonus, extra compensation, pension or severance or vacation pay, to any Employee, salesman, representative or agent of the Seller;

(vii) instituted, settled or agreed to settle any litigation, action or Proceeding before any court or governmental body;

(viii) received any notice or information from any distributor, salesman, representative, vendor, supplier, customer or group of customers, that it (they) intend(s) to cease doing business with the Seller, including, without limitation, any notices of material change in revenues, costs or method of distribution;

(ix) made any purchase commitments in excess of the normal, ordinary and usual requirements of the Business or at any price materially in excess of the current market price or upon terms and conditions more onerous than those that are usual and customary in the trade or made any change in its selling, pricing, advertising or personnel practices inconsistent with its prior or prudent business practices;

(x) taken any action to accelerate any payment of or taken any action to adversely change the terms of, any accounts receivable of the Seller nor delay the payment of, or taken any action to adversely change the terms of, the accounts payable of the Seller;

(xi) entered into any transaction, contract or commitment other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, or paid or agreed to pay any brokerage, finder's fee, or other compensation in connection with, or incurred any severance pay obligation by reason of, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(xii) amended any Compensation and Benefit Plans; or

(xiii) entered into any agreement or made any commitment to take any of the types of actions described in any of clauses (i) through (xii) of this **Section 3.15(b)**.

Section 3.16 **Bank Accounts. Schedule 3.16** hereto sets forth a list of all bank and savings accounts, securities accounts, certificates of deposit and safe deposit boxes of the Seller and those persons authorized to sign thereon as of the date of this Agreement.

#### Section 3.17 **Compliance With Law.**

(a) To the best of Seller's Knowledge, except as set forth in **Schedule 3.17(a)** hereto, the Business has not been, and is not being, conducted in violation of any law, ordinance, regulation, treaty, judgment, order (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent), decree, arbitration award, license or permit of any Governmental Entity (each a "**Law**" and collectively, "**Laws**"), except for violations or possible violations that, individually or in the aggregate, are not material or are not reasonably likely to prevent, materially delay, materially burden or materially impair the Seller's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or materially impair the ability of Buyer, following the Closing, to conduct the Business in any jurisdiction in which it is now being conducted in the manner in which it is now being conducted. No action, demand, requirement, or review by any Governmental Entity with respect to the Seller or affecting any of its properties or assets is pending or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened, nor has any Governmental Entity indicated to the Seller an intention to conduct the same or that an investigation of the Seller is being conducted. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no material change is required in its processes, properties or procedures in connection with any such Laws, and it has not received any notice or communication of any material noncompliance with any such Laws that has not been cured as of the Closing Date.

(b) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.17(b)** hereto, the Seller has in effect all material approvals, authorizations, certificates, filings, franchises, licenses, notices and permits of or with all Governmental Entities (collectively, "**Permits**") necessary to own, lease or operate the properties and other assets of the Seller or to carry on, the Business. All such Permits are set forth on **Schedule 3.17(b)** hereto. There has occurred no default under, or violation of, any such Permit, and each such Permit is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this

Agreement will not result in a violation of or default under and will not cause the revocation or cancellation of any such Permit. The Seller has not received any communication that, and to the Selling Parties' Knowledge there are no facts which have, or reasonably should have, led it or them to believe that, any of the Permits are not currently in good standing.

(c) To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the Seller has kept all required records and has filed with Governmental Entities all required notices, supplemental applications and annual or other reports required for the operation of the Business. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, neither the ownership nor use of the assets or properties of the Seller, nor the conduct, production or operations of the Business, conflicts with the rights of any Person. Neither the ownership nor use of the assets or properties of the Seller, nor the conduct, production or operations of the Business violates, or, with or without notice or the passage of time, or both, will violate, conflict with or result in a default, right to accelerate or loss of rights under, any terms or provisions of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws or other governing documents of the Seller, or any Permit, Contract, or commitment to which the Seller is a party.

**Section 3.18 Environmental Matters.** Except as disclosed in **Schedule 3.18** hereto, to the best of Seller's knowledge: (i) the Seller has complied in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws; (ii) the Seller has no material liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on the properties currently leased or operated by the Seller; (iii) the Seller has no material liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on the properties formerly owned or operated by the Seller; (iv) the Seller has no liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on any property owned or operated by any other Person; (v) the Seller is not in violation of and has no liability under any Environmental Law for any release or threat of release of any Hazardous Substance; (vi) the Seller to its knowledge has not received any written notice, demand, letter, claim or request for information alleging that it may be in violation of or liable under any Environmental Law; (vii) the Seller to its knowledge is not subject to any orders, decrees, injunctions or other arrangements with any Governmental Entity or an indemnitor of any third party indemnitee for any liability under any Environmental Law or relating to Hazardous Substances; (viii) to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, there are no circumstances or conditions involving the Seller that could reasonably be expected to result in any material claims, liability, investigations, costs or restrictions on the use, or transfer of any of the Seller Leased Properties pursuant to any Environmental Law; (ix) to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, none of the Seller Leased Properties contains any underground storage tanks, asbestos-containing material, lead-based paint, or polychlorinated biphenyls in violation of any Environmental Law or that would reasonably be expected to result in liability to the Seller under any Environmental Law; and (x) the Seller has not engaged in any activities involving the generation, use, handling or disposal of any Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Law or that would reasonably be expected to result in any material liability under any Environmental Law. Except as disclosed in **Schedule 3.18** hereto, there have been no environmental investigations, studies, audits, tests, reviews or other analyses conducted by or for the Seller, or of which the Seller has knowledge, relating to any Seller Leased Properties or facility now or previously owned or leased by the Seller that have not been delivered to Buyer.

**Section 3.19 Contracts and Commitments.**

(a) **Schedule 3.19(a)** hereto contains a true and complete list of all of the following Contracts and documents to which the Seller is bound or which pertain to any of the Business (together with all other Contracts required to be listed on a Schedule to this Agreement and/or delivered to Buyer, collectively, the “**Material Contracts**”):

(i) service, management, consulting or similar types of Contracts involving receipts in excess of \$25,000 over the term of any such Contract;

(ii) sales, maintenance, supply, purchase, distribution, dealer, and distributor Contracts involving receipts in excess of \$25,000 over the term of any such Contract;

(iii) sale, maintenance, supply, purchase, distribution, dealer, and distributor Contracts involving payments in excess of \$25,000 over the term of any such Contract;

(iv) Government Contracts and Government Bids (as used herein, “**Government Contract**” means any Contract that (x) is between the Seller and a U.S. or other Governmental Entity or (y) is entered into by the Seller as a subcontractor (at any tier) in connection with a Contract between another Person and a U.S. or other Governmental Entity. As used herein, “**Government Bid**” means any offer by the Seller to sell goods or to provide services prior to the Closing Date which, if accepted, would result in a Government Contract);

(v) covenants not to compete or other covenants (x) limiting or restricting the development, manufacture, marketing, distribution or sale of any of the products or services of the Seller or any future line extension of such products or services into other forms, or (y) limiting or restricting the ability of the Seller to enter into any market or line of business or to compete with any other Person, or any other covenant restricting or prohibiting the Seller from transacting business or dealing in any manner with any other Person;

(vi) Contracts with any Affiliate of the Seller or with any director, officer, shareholder or Employee of the Seller;

(vii) advertising Contracts requiring expenditures or fees in excess of \$25,000 in any twelve-month period after the Closing Date;

(viii) management, employment, service, consulting, retention, severance or other similar type of Contract whereby the Seller is provided with services;

(ix) License Agreements and other Contracts relating in whole or in part to the Intellectual Property of the Seller (including any License Agreement or other Contract under which the Seller is the licensee or licensor of any such Intellectual Property, but excluding any License Agreement or other Contracts related to “shrink wrapped” Software);

(x) internet or website related agreements relating to the Business (including, without limitation, all interactive service, portal, web site management,

hosting, server, content licensing, advertising, branding, and link or hyperlink agreements) and development agreements;

(xi) Seller Leases and other leases, subleases or licenses under which the Seller holds any leasehold or other interest or right to the use of any real property, or pursuant to which the Seller has assigned, leased, subleased or granted to any Person any rights therein;

(xii) mortgage, pledge, security agreement, deed of trust, loan agreement, credit agreement, indenture, conditional sale or title retention agreement, equipment financing obligation or other instrument or agreement granting a Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) upon any of the properties or assets of the Seller;

(xiii) Contracts regarding the release, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Substances, or the clean-up, abatement or other action relating to Hazardous Substances or Environmental Laws;

(xiv) Contracts establishing or creating any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or similar entity;

(xv) Contracts to make any capital expenditures or capital additions or improvements with commitments in excess of \$10,000 in any twelve-month period after the Closing Date or in excess of \$50,000 in the aggregate over the term of any such Contract;

(xvi) Contracts relating to the storage or warehousing of any inventory or products of the Seller, or relating to the charter or purchase of transportation or shipping services;

(xvii) guarantees or other Contracts in respect of any Indebtedness of any Person other than with respect to the deposit of third party checks;

(xviii) Contracts providing for the indemnification of any current or former director, officer or Employee of the Seller (other than such provisions as are set forth in the certificate of incorporation, by-laws or similar charter documents of the Seller);

(xix) any agreements, arrangements or commitments by or relating to the Seller under which the Seller indemnifies any other Person or is required to carry insurance for the benefit of any other Person (other than credit agreements, leases, supply agreements and other Contracts otherwise scheduled as Material Contracts);

(xx) all other Contracts, commitments and purchase orders (other than short-term purchase orders for supplies and services and sales orders of inventory, for cash), in each case: other than those (A) made in the Ordinary Course of Business on customary terms and conditions and consistent with past practices, and (B) involving payments or receipts by the Seller of less than \$25,000 in any single case or series of related orders; and

(xxi) any other Contracts to which the Seller is a party or by which any of them or any of the Business is bound that is material to the Business or the Seller.

(b) Each Material Contract that requires or may require the consent or waiver of a third party prior to consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in order to avoid a material breach or violation of, or default under, such Material Contract is identified and marked by an asterisk on **Schedule 3.19(a)** hereto. Each Material Contract is a valid and binding obligation of the Seller, in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.

(c) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.19(c)**, the Seller is not and to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no other party to any Material Contract, is in violation of or in default under any Material Contract, nor, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, has any event occurred or circumstance or condition exist, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would reasonably be expected to (i) result in a violation of or default under any Material Contract, (ii) give any party the right to cancel or terminate or modify any Material Contract, or (iii) give any party to any Material Contract the right to seek material damages or other remedies. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.19(c)** hereto, there have been no oral or written modifications of, or amendments or waivers with respect to, any of the terms of any of the Material Contracts. Except for any consents required thereunder which are properly so indicated on **Schedule 3.19(a)** hereto, each Material Contract will be unaffected by the sale of or other transfer of the Assets and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Seller Documents, and following the Closing, Seller will be entitled to the full benefits thereof.

Section 3.20 **Insurance.Schedule 3.20(a)** hereto sets forth: (i) the policies of insurance presently in force covering the Seller including, without limitation, those covering public and product liability, personnel, properties, buildings, machinery, equipment, furniture, fixtures and operations, specifying with respect to each such policy, the name of the insurer, type of coverage, term of policy, limits of liability and annual premium; (ii) the Seller's premiums and losses by year, by type of coverage, since January 1, 2010 based on information received from the Seller's insurance carrier(s); (iii) all outstanding insurance claims by the Seller for damage to or loss of property or income which have been referred to insurers or which the Seller believes to be covered by commercial insurance and (iv) general comprehensive liability policies carried by the Seller since January 1, 2010, including excess liability policies. The Seller has heretofore delivered to Buyer complete and correct copies of the policies and agreements set forth on **Schedule 3.20(a)** hereto. The insurance policies set forth on **Schedule 3.20(a)** hereto are in full force and effect, all premiums with respect thereto covering all periods up to and including the date of the Closing have been or will be paid prior to Closing, and no notice of cancellation or termination has been received with respect to any such policy. Such policies are sufficient for compliance with all requirements of applicable Law and all Contracts relating to the Seller, are, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, valid, outstanding and enforceable policies, provide (in the Selling Parties' opinion) adequate insurance coverage for the assets and operations of the Business, will remain in full force and effect through the respective dates set forth on **Schedule 3.20(a)** hereto without the payment of additional premiums, and will not in



any way be affected by, or terminate or lapse by reason of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. **Schedule 3.20(b)** hereto identifies all risks which have been designated as being self-insured.

### Section 3.21 Affiliate Transactions.

(a) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.21(a)** hereto, the Seller has not purchased goods or services from, or sold goods or services to, or otherwise engaged in any transaction with, any Person (i) that is a Shareholder or Affiliate of the Seller, or (ii) of which more than 10% of its voting equity is owned directly or indirectly by one or more Shareholders or members of their immediate families (or trusts established by or for the benefit of any Shareholder or family member) or Affiliates of the Seller. All such transactions were entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and on terms and conditions that are no less favorable to the Seller than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Seller.

(b) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.21(b)** hereto, no shareholder, Employee, officer, director or agent of the Seller has any interest in any property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, used in or pertaining to the Business.

### Section 3.22 Distributors, Suppliers and Customers.

(a) Set forth in **Schedule 3.22(a)** hereto is a list of names and addresses of the ten (10) largest suppliers (measured by dollar volume of purchases) of the Seller and the percentage of the business which each such supplier represented during the twelve (12) month period ended December 31, 2014. Set forth in **Schedule 3.22(a)** hereto is a list of names and addresses of the ten (10) largest customers (measured by dollar volume of purchases) and all other customers that accounted for more than \$100,000 in revenue of the Seller and the percentage of the business which each such customer represented during the twelve (12) month period ended December 31, 2014. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.22 (a)**, the Selling Parties have not received any notice, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no reason to believe, that (u) any customer has expressed any concern about the Seller's performance of its services or the cost of such services, (v) any customer has ceased, or will cease (either before or after the Closing), to use the products or services of the Seller, (w) any customer has materially reduced or will materially reduce (either before or after the Closing), the use of products or services of the Seller, (x) any customer intends or is considering reevaluating the use of the Seller's products or services, either before or after the Closing, (y) the Seller is at risk of any of its customers not renewing its agreement or arrangement with the Seller, or reducing the services or products it obtains from the Seller, on account of performance, prices or otherwise or (z) the Seller is performing all of its contractual obligations to each of its customers as required and in accordance with such customer's expectations and in no case is the Seller more than 10% below the expected performance standards. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no unfilled customer order or commitment obligating the Seller to perform services will result in a loss to the Seller upon completion of performance.

(b) To the best of Selling Parties' Knowledge, the relationships of the Seller with its distributors, suppliers, customers, and licensors or sublicensors of rights with respect to Intellectual Property are reasonably good commercial working relationships.

Section 3.23 Products Liability and Warranty Liability. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.23** hereto, the Seller does not provide any product warranties with respect to the products or services sold by the Seller, other than with respect to title thereto. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.23** hereto, the Seller has not received any written complaints of any damages to any Person relating to the products or services of the Seller with respect to which the Seller has any liability. The Selling Parties do not know of any facts that indicate the Seller has any material liability for warranty claims or returns with respect to any of its products or services. **Schedule 3.23** hereto sets forth a description of all product or service warranty claims in excess of \$10,000 per such warranty claim, with respect to products and services of the Seller since January 1, 2012.

Section 3.24 Absence of Certain Business Practices. Neither the Seller nor any officer, Employee or agent of the Seller, nor any other person or entity acting on its behalf, has, directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any gift or similar benefit to any client, customer, governmental employee or other person or entity who is or may be in a position to help or hinder the business of the Seller (or assist the Seller in connection with any actual or proposed transaction) which (a) might subject the Seller to any damage or penalty in any civil, criminal or governmental litigation or Proceeding, (b) if not given in the past, might have had an adverse effect on the assets, properties, business or operations of the Seller, or (c) if not continued in the future, might adversely affect the Seller's assets, operations or prospects or which might subject the Seller to suit or penalty in any private or governmental litigation or Proceeding. There are no situations with respect to the Seller which involved or involves (i) the use of any corporate funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses related to political activity, (ii) the making of any direct or indirect unlawful payments to government officials or others from corporate funds or the establishment or maintenance of any unlawful or unrecorded funds, (iii) the receipt of any illegal discounts or rebates or any other violation of antitrust laws or (iv) any investigation by any Government Entity.

Section 3.25 Records. The Books and Records are, and at all times were, prepared in the Ordinary Course of Business and appropriately reflect the operations and transactions of the Seller in all material respects, and there has been no transaction involving the Seller which properly should have been set forth therein and which has not been accurately so set forth.

Section 3.26 Disclosure. No representations or warranties by the Selling Parties in this Agreement, including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, and no statement contained in any document, certificates, or other writing furnished or to be furnished by the Seller or the Selling Parties to Buyer pursuant to the provisions hereof, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or intentionally will omit to state any material fact necessary, in order to make the statements herein or therein in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 3.27 Brokers and Finders. Except for the fees set forth on **Schedule 4.4**, which are the sole responsibility of the Selling Shareholders, none of the Selling Parties nor any of their respective officers, directors, trustees or employees has employed any broker or finder or incurred any liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 3.28 Inventory. The Seller does not maintain any inventory.

Section 3.29 Privacy. The Seller, to the best of its knowledge, is not in breach of any contractual or regulatory obligation to secure or otherwise safeguard Personal Data it receives in connection with the operation of the business of the Seller and the Websites. The Seller has at all times taken commercially reasonable measures to ensure that all Personal Data is protected against loss and unauthorized access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse, and, except as set forth in **Schedule 3.29**, there has been no unauthorized access to or other misuse of such data. The Seller has made all notifications to customers or individuals required to be made by the Seller by any Privacy and Security Laws arising out of or relating to any event of access to or acquisition of any Personal Data by an unauthorized Person, including third parties and Employees of the Seller acting outside of the scope of their authority or authorization in a manner which is otherwise unlawful. True and correct copies of all applicable current internal and customer or user-facing privacy policies of the Seller ("**Seller Privacy Policies**") have been provided to Buyer. To the best of Seller's knowledge, the Seller has complied with all Privacy and Security Laws in connection with the operation of the business of the Seller and the Websites. To the best of Seller's knowledge, no Personal Data disclosures, representations or covenants made or contained in any Seller Privacy Policy to any customer have been inaccurate or in violation of any Privacy and Security Laws. There is no complaint to or audit, Proceeding, investigation (formal or informal) or claim currently pending against, the Seller by (i) any Person, or (ii) any Governmental Entity, with respect to the collection, use or disclosure of Personal Data. The negotiation, execution and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and any disclosure and/or transfer of information in connection therewith, will not breach or otherwise cause any violation of any Privacy Policy or Privacy and Security Laws.

Section 3.30 HIPAA Compliance. The Seller is in compliance in all material respects with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, P.L. 104-191, as amended by P.L. 111-5 Division A, Title XIII HITECH, and the related regulations contained in 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, (collectively, the "**Privacy and Security Regulations**") and 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 162 (collectively, the "**Transaction Regulations**") with regard to its business operations. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge of the Seller, the Seller has not received any complaints or other notices from any source of any failures to meet the requirements of the Privacy and Security Regulations or Transaction Regulations.

Section 3.31 False Claims Act Compliance. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, the Seller has not presented, or caused to be presented, a false or fraudulent claim for payment to any governmental health insurance program or other third party payer. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, the Seller has not violated any federal or state laws governing the submission of claims for payment to governmental and/or non-governmental payers, including, without limitation, the statutes codified at 18 U.S.C. § 1347 and 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

## ARTICLE 4

## REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

Each Selling Shareholder hereby severally represents and warrants to Buyer:

Section 4.1 Ownership of Shares. Such Selling Shareholder is the legal and beneficial owner of the Shares set forth by such Selling Shareholder's name on **Schedule 3.5(a)**.

Section 4.2 Authority. Such Selling Shareholder has the legal power, right and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and each other Seller Document to which it is a party, and to perform each of its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Seller Documents to be executed by the Seller and the consummation by the Seller of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized and no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Seller or its shareholders are necessary with respect to any such matter. This Agreement and the other Seller Documents to which such Selling Shareholder is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Selling Shareholder, and such Agreement and such Seller Documents constitute a valid and binding obligation of such Selling Shareholder, enforceable in accordance with their terms subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and such Seller Documents by such Selling Shareholder (a) except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(b)** hereof, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, or consent of, any Governmental Entity or any other Person and (b) do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable Law or of any Material Contract, judgment, injunction, order, decree or any other instrument binding upon such Selling Shareholder.

Section 4.3 Litigation. Except as set forth on **Schedule 4.3**, to the best of Seller's knowledge, there is no civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, review or inquiry pending against such Selling Shareholder, or, to such Selling Shareholder's Knowledge, threatened against or affecting such Selling Shareholder or any of his properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding against or affecting such Selling Shareholder or any of such Selling Shareholder's properties or rights, except such that are not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably likely to prevent, materially delay or materially impair (a) such Selling Shareholder's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (b) Buyer's ability to acquire ownership of the Assets, free and clear of all Liens, or (c) the ability of Buyer, following the Closing, to conduct the Business.

Section 4.4 Brokers and Finders. Except for the fees set forth on **Schedule 4.4**, which are the sole responsibility of the Selling Shareholders, none of the Selling Parties nor any of their respective officers, directors, trustees or employees has employed any broker or finder or incurred any liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 4.5 Equity Investments. Except as set forth on **Schedule 4.5**, such Selling Shareholder does not have any interest, direct or indirect, or any commitment to purchase any interest, direct or indirect, in, or the power to vote the equity interest of, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture or other business enterprise or entity (other than with respect to any marketable securities and the Shares).

## ARTICLE 5

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby represents and warrants to the Selling Shareholders that:

#### Section 5.1 Organization; Authority; Due Execution.

(a) Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite limited liability company power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and assets and to carry on its business as presently conducted and in the places such properties are now owned, leased or operated and is qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company in each jurisdiction where the ownership or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing, when taken together with all other such failures, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) Buyer has all requisite limited liability company power and authority to enter into this Agreement and each agreement, document and instrument to be executed or delivered by it in connection with this Agreement (collectively, the "**Buyer Documents**"), to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer and the consummation by Buyer of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized and no other limited liability company proceedings on the part of Buyer or its members are necessary with respect to any such matter. This Agreement and the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer have been duly executed and delivered by Buyer and constitute the valid, binding and enforceable obligations of to be executed by Buyer, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.

#### Section 5.2 Consents; No Violation.

(a) No notices, reports or other filings are required to be made with, nor are any consents, registrations, approvals, permits or authorizations required to be obtained by Buyer from any Governmental Entity or any other Person in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer and the consummation by Buyer of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby except those that

the failure to make or obtain will not, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Buyer Documents do not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not, constitute or result in: (i) (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) a breach or violation of, or a default under, Buyer's certificate of formation or operating agreement or other governing documents, or (ii) (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) a breach or violation or a conflict with, or a default under, or the termination of, or the acceleration under, any Contract, debt, obligation, governmental or non-governmental permit or license to which Buyer is a party or to or by which it is subject or bound; except, in the case of clause (ii) of this **Section 5.2(b)**, for any violation, default or acceleration, that, individually or in the aggregate, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 5.3 Litigation.** There is no civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, review or inquiry pending or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties or rights such that will not, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 5.4 Compliance with Law.** Buyer is not in violation of any Law, except for violations or possible violations that, individually or in the aggregate, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 5.5 Brokers and Finders.** Except for the fees set forth on **Schedule 5.5**, which are the sole responsibility of Buyer, Buyer has not employed any broker or finder or incurred any liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 5.6 Funds.** The Buyer has access to, and will have available on the Closing Date, funds sufficient to pay the Closing Consideration.

**Section 5.7 Ownership.** All of Buyer's equity is owned by Physicans Practice Plus Holdings LLC, and all of the equity of Physicans Practice Plus Holdings LLC is owned by Orion Healthcorp Inc.

## ARTICLE 6

### CERTAIN COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE SELLING PARTIES AND BUYER

**Section 6.1 Expenses and Finder's Fees.** Except as provided in **Sections 3.27, 4.4 and 5.5** concerning brokers and finders' fees and in **Article 7** and except for the Transaction

Expenses, whether or not the Closing is consummated, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid by the Party incurring such expense; provided, however that in the event this Agreement is consummated the Selling Parties shall pay all of the costs incurred by the Seller (other than the Buyer Transaction Expenses); and provided, further, however that Seller shall pay the Buyer Transaction Expenses, which Buyer Transaction Expenses shall be paid by Seller at the Closing and evidence delivered to Buyer in accordance with **Section 2.2(a)(xxiv)**; and provided, further, that in the event this Agreement is not consummated solely due to the material breach of the Selling Parties herein, then the Seller shall pay all of the Buyer Transaction Expenses, not to exceed one hundred thousand (\$100,000) dollars.

**Section 6.2 Public Announcements.** The Parties agree that no public release, announcement or any other disclosure to the public concerning any of the transactions contemplated hereby shall be made or issued by any Party without the prior written consent of Buyer and the Seller (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), except to the extent such release, announcement or disclosure may be required by applicable law, in which case the Party required to make the release, announcement or disclosure shall allow Buyer or the Seller, as the case may be, reasonable time to comment on such release, announcement or disclosure in advance of such issuance or disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subsequent to the Closing, Buyer may independently disclose the consummation of the transactions provided for herein without obtaining the prior consent of the Seller, provided that such disclosure shall not include the price paid by Buyer in connection therewith.

**Section 6.3 Management Incentives.** Following the Closing, Buyer shall implement a \$1,000,000 bonus pool for Melodie Kraljev with the bonus to be due and payable if the following conditions have been met: (i) Walai is still employed by Buyer on the day immediately prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date and (ii) the achievement within two years of the Closing Date of certain objectives: (A) the substantial completion of the implementation of PARCS Software for all clients of Constellation Health Technologies Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “**Constellation Group**”) and (B) the substantial completion of the transition to Porteck India of the offshore services currently provided to the Constellation Group by GeBBS Healthcare Solutions.

**Section 6.4 PARCS Software.** Within 60 days from the Closing Date, the Selling Parties shall deliver to the Buyer, on a computer supplied by the Buyer, to be held at a location determined by the Buyer in its sole and absolute discretion, a copy of the Source Code for the PARCS Software together with the files, programs, notes and other materials that the Selling Parties used to generate such Source Code. The Selling Parties shall delete all such files, programs, notes and other materials from any computers in the control of the Selling Parties. Such Source Code shall be true and complete and without defect of any kind. Such Source Code shall be deemed to be Intellectual Property Assets and shall be Owned Intellectual Property. The Selling Parties shall sign an acknowledgement that they have assigned the Source Code pursuant to this Agreement, they have no right title or interest in any of the Source Code and that, following the delivery of the computer, neither they nor, to the Seller's Knowledge, any other person has a copy of the Source Code or the means to create a copy of the Source Code, which acknowledgement shall reaffirm the representations and warranties contained in **Section 3.13** with respect to the Source Code).

Section 6.5 Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Non-Disclosure.

(a) Non-Competition. Each Selling Party agrees that it shall not, and it shall take all commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates to not, whether or not for compensation, directly or indirectly, individually or as an officer, director, shareholder, trustee, employee, consultant, advisor, partner, proprietor or otherwise, for a period commencing on the Closing Date and ending 24 months after the Closing Date (the “**Restricted Period**”), participate or engage in or provide any services to, or have any direct or indirect interest in, any business which is engaged in whole or in part in (i) the provision of medical billing and collection services in the Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Ohio, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Hampshire or Maine (collectively, the “**Territory**”) and/or (ii) business process outsourcing anywhere in the world; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Selling Party from purchasing or owning up to five percent (5%) of the outstanding capital stock of a company which has a class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Act of 1934, as amended, or trading on a national securities exchange or quoted in an over-the-counter market.

(b) Non-Solicitation. Each Selling Party agrees that during the Restricted Period it shall not, and it shall cause its Affiliates to not, either directly or indirectly, for itself or any third party, (1) solicit or induce or cause the soliciting or inducement of any sales or services in the Business to, and shall not make any sales to or provide any services in the Business to, any Person that was a customer or client of the Seller during the 12 month period ending on the Closing Date, (2) employ or otherwise engage, or offer to employ or otherwise engage, any Specified Employee or any person who is then an employee, consultant or agent of the Buyer or (3) interfere with or harm the contractual or business relationships with any vendor, supplier, customer, client, licensor, licensee or independent contractor of the Buyer. In addition, each Selling Party agrees that it shall not, and, for a period of five (5) years following the Closing Date, it shall cause its directors, officers and shareholders and their Affiliates to not, defame the Buyer, its services, or its members, managers, subsidiaries, employees, officers or agents.

(c) Non-Disclosure. Each Selling Party agrees that it shall not, and it shall take all efforts to cause its Affiliates to not, use for itself or others, or publish, disclose or otherwise reveal or divulge, any Confidential Information (as such term is defined below); provided, that subsequent to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, such restriction shall apply only if such use or disclosure is materially adverse to the Buyer. Each Selling Party shall, and shall take all commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates to, (1) maintain all Confidential Information in the strictest confidence and keep the same secret using at least the same degree of care as it uses for its personal confidential information, (2) retain all Confidential Information in trust in a fiduciary capacity for the sole and absolute benefit of the Buyer, and (3) refrain from using or allowing to be used any Confidential Information for its own benefit or for the benefit of any third party, provided, however, that in the event disclosure of Confidential Information is requested (i) by a Governmental Authority under color of law or applicable regulation, (ii) pursuant to subpoena or other compulsory process, or (iii) otherwise as may be required by law, each such Selling Party to the extent lawfully possible will give the Buyer at least five (5) days prior written notice before its disclosure and will provide the Buyer with copies of any responsive materials. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Confidential**



**Information**” shall mean non-public information concerning the financial data, strategic business plans, product development (or other proprietary product data), customer lists, customer information, costs, pricing, materials, supplies, vendors, products, services, information relating to governmental relations, discoveries, practices, processes, methods, marketing plans, Intellectual Property and other material non-public, proprietary and confidential information of the Buyer or relating to the Business, that, in any case, is not otherwise generally available to the public and has not been disclosed by the Buyer to others not subject to confidentiality agreements. Confidential Information does not include information (other than information assigned to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement) that (i) is already known to a Selling Party on a non-confidential basis at the time of disclosure to such Selling Party, (ii) becomes known to a Selling Party from a source other than the Buyer; provided, that, such source has not entered into a confidentiality agreement with the Seller or the Buyer with respect to such information or obtained the information from an entity or person who is a party to a confidentiality agreement with the Seller or the Buyer, and without a breach of this Agreement or without a breach of duty owed by any other person or entity to the Seller or Buyer, (iii) is proven by competent evidence by a Selling Party that it was independently conceived or discovered by such Selling Party without reference to or use of the Confidential Information, or (iv) has become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of a Selling Party.

(d) **Enforcement**. If any Selling Party commits a breach, or threatens to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of **Section 6.5(a)-(c)**, (such person committing or threatening to commit a breach, the **“Breaching Party”**), then the Buyer shall have the following rights and remedies, each of which shall be independent of the others and shall be severally enforceable, and all of such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available to the Buyer under law or in equity:

(i) The right and remedy to have such provisions of this Section specifically enforced by any court having equity jurisdiction, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to the Buyer and that money damages will not provide an adequate remedy at law; and in connection therewith the right to obtain, without notice to such Breaching Party and without the need to post any bond, a temporary restraining order, an injunction and any other equitable relief. Such right of injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to whatever other remedies the Buyer may have at law or in equity, including the right of the Buyer to recover from such Breaching Party as set forth in **Section 6.5(d)(ii)** below; and.

(ii) The right and remedy to require such Breaching Party to account for and pay over to the Buyer all compensation, profits, monies, accruals, increments or other benefits (collectively **“Benefits”**) derived or received by it as the result of any transactions constituting a breach of any of the provisions of **Section 6.5(a)-(c)**, and each Breaching Party hereby agrees to account for and pay over such Benefits to the Buyer.

(e) **Severability**. The provisions of this **Article** are severable, and if any provision or any part of any provision of this **Article** is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the balance of that provision and the other provisions hereof shall be given full force and effect and remain fully valid and enforceable.

(f) Blue-Penciling. If any one, or any part, of the covenants contained in this Section is held to be unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area covered thereby, the Parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the duration and/or area of such provision and, in its reduced form, said provision shall then be enforceable.

(g) Venue. The Parties hereto intend to and hereby confer jurisdiction to enforce the covenants contained in this Article upon the courts of any state or other jurisdiction within the geographical scope of such covenants in which such breach has occurred. In the event that the courts of any one or more of such states or other jurisdictions shall hold such covenants wholly unenforceable by reason of the breadth of such scope or otherwise, it is the intention of the Parties hereto that such determination not bar or in any way affect in the courts of any other states or other jurisdictions within the geographical scope of such covenants the Buyer's right or the Selling Parties' right, as applicable, to the relief for breaches of such covenants in such other states, the above covenants as they relate.

(h) Exclusivity. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the restrictions contained in Sections 6.9 (a)-(c) and, in the case of Walia, in his Employment Agreement, are intended to be the exclusive restrictions on the Selling Parties with respect to the subject matters contained therein and are in lieu of any other restrictions imposed by law or in equity.

(i) Termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event it is determined by arbitration in accordance with Section 9.3(c) that the Buyer defaulted under its obligations under this Agreement, and failed to cure such default in the applicable cure period, if any, then the restrictive covenants given herein by Selling Parties under this Section 6.5 shall be null and *void ab initio*.

#### Section 6.6 INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

Section 6.7 Porteck India. The Selling Parties shall use their best efforts to cause Porteck India to comply with its obligations under the Option Agreement and shall keep Buyer informed of Porteck India's operations and business and shall promptly notify Buyer of any developments or changes with respect to Porteck India, its assets and/or its business.

Section 6.8 Further Assurances. Following the Closing Date, (i) each Selling Party, shall, from time to time, execute and deliver such additional instruments, documents, conveyances or assurances and take such other actions as shall be necessary, or otherwise reasonably requested by Buyer, to confirm and assure the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement and in the Seller Documents and render effective the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and (ii) the Buyer shall, from time to time, execute and deliver such additional instruments, documents, conveyances or assurances and take such other actions as shall be necessary, or otherwise reasonably requested by Seller, to confirm and assure the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement and in the Seller Documents and render effective the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

Section 6.9 Proceedings. The Selling Parties shall be responsible for the fees and expenses of all Proceedings set forth on **Schedule 3.6** and all additional Proceedings whether or not commenced after the date hereof which are based upon or arise from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of works, material, product or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed before the Closing Date.

Section 6.10 Use of Business Name. Seller shall no later than the Closing Date change its name to a name approved by Buyer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and thereafter, the Seller Parties will not, and will not permit any Affiliate to directly or indirectly, use or do business, or assist any third party in using or doing business, under the names and marks "Porteck" (or any other name confusingly similar to such name and mark) and will not use any e-mail address containing such name; provided, however that Porteck India may continue to use its name so long as no party to the Option Agreement (excluding the Buyer) is in breach thereof.

Section 6.11 Tax Returns; Liability for Transfer Taxes and Fees.

(a) All sales (including, without limitation, bulk sales), use, value added, documentary, stamp, gross receipts, registration, transfer, conveyance, excise, recording, license and other similar Taxes and fees ("**Transfer Taxes**") arising out the transfer of the Assets to Buyer shall be borne by Buyer. Subject to **Section 7.2(i)**, Buyer shall prepare and timely file all Tax Returns required to be filed in respect of such Transfer Taxes, provided that Seller shall be permitted to prepare, on a timely basis, any such Tax Returns that are the primary responsibility of Seller under applicable Law. Each party's preparation of any such Tax Returns shall be subject to the other party's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All Tax Returns in respect of such Transfer Taxes shall be prepared in a manner not inconsistent with **Schedule 1.8**.

(b) Each party (the "**Providing Party**") will provide the other party promptly upon request with certificates of exemption or other similar documents pertaining to the exemption or potential exemption from Transfer Taxes arising from of the sale of all or a portion of the Assets pursuant to the transactions contemplated hereby, to the extent the Providing Party is entitled to, pursuant to applicable law, issue such certificates and similar documents.

(c) The Selling Parties will prepare and timely file all Tax Returns to be filed with respect to the Seller for 2014 and 2015 and will provide the Buyer copies of all such Tax Returns promptly after such Tax Returns are filled.

Section 6.12 Insurance.

(a) **Schedule 6.12** sets forth certificates for all insurance policies (including fidelity bonds and other similar instruments) currently in effect, relating to the Assets or the Business (the "**Insurance Policies**").

(b) Seller has delivered to Buyer (i) copies of all of the Insurance Policies (as amended) in effect at the time of the Closing and (ii) a certificate of insurance for the Insurance Policies, certifying that such Insurance Policies are in full force and effect as of the

date specified on the certificate (such date to be prior to the Closing Date, but no more than 10 days prior to the Closing Date). Seller shall maintain the Insurance Policies in full force and effect through December 31, 2015

Section 6.13 Transition.

(a) For a reasonable period following the Closing, the Selling Parties shall use their best efforts, at no cost to the Selling Parties, to encourage Seller's customers, clients, suppliers, and other business associates to maintain the same business relationships with Buyer after the Closing as they maintained with Seller prior to the Closing. The Selling Parties will refer to Buyer all customer inquiries relating to the businesses of Seller. The Selling Parties agree to use their best efforts to take such actions as may be necessary to entitle Buyer to use Seller's telephone numbers identified on **Schedule 1.1(g)**.

(b) Seller shall not commence any Proceeding against any Person (other than the Buyer); provided, however that Seller may maintain Proceedings set forth on **Schedule 3.6** and may bring counterclaims in connection with Proceedings in which Seller is a defendant; provided, further however that Seller may commence Proceedings to collect Closing Accounts Receivable with the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent will not be unreasonably denied, delayed or conditioned.

Section 6.14 Assignment of Cash. Buyer agrees to promptly turn over to Seller any funds it receives after the Closing in connection with the operation of the Business before the Closing. Seller agrees to promptly turn over to Buyer any funds it receives after the Closing in connection with the operation of the Business following the Closing.

Section 6.15 Seller's Existence. Until the Seller has satisfied its obligations pursuant to this Agreement, Seller shall continue to validly exist as a corporation, in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, and Seller shall take all necessary action, including the payment of any filing and other fees to maintain such existence.

Section 6.16 Mail. The Selling Parties agree to forward to Buyer any mail or e-mails received by them after the Closing that relate to the Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the operation of the Business after the Closing or otherwise properly relates to the Buyer and not the Selling Parties. Buyer agrees to forward to Seller any mail or e-mails received by the Buyer after the Closing that relate to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities or otherwise properly relates to the Seller and not the Buyer.

Section 6.17 Access to Information. To the extent that Seller provides Buyer with the original form of the Books and Records under **Section 1.1(e)** of this Agreement, for a period of seven years, commencing on the Closing Date, Seller shall, upon written notice to Buyer setting forth a commercially reasonable purpose, be entitled to inspect and make copies of, at Seller's expense, such original Books and Records.

Section 6.18 Certain Employees. As of the Closing, the Seller will assign to Buyer the contract for employment of the employees or consultants of the Seller set forth on **Schedule 6.18** (the "**Specified Employees**"). The Seller will use all reasonable efforts to facilitate the transfer of the Specified Employees to Buyer, and will waive, or cause to be

waived, any non-competition, non-solicitation or non-disclosure or similar obligations any such Specified Employee granted to or for the benefit of the Seller or any Seller Affiliate or any other agreement, arrangement or provision that would restrict the activities in which such Specified Employees could engage in connection with their employment by the Buyer.

Section 6.19 Employee Payments. Seller will retain all obligations and liabilities (other than the vacation pay obligations and liabilities which are covered by the next sentence) arising prior to the Closing Date that it may have with respect to any employee employed in the conduct of the Business including any obligation to provide severance pay or other termination benefits, if any, arising from Seller's termination of their employment and to the extent that any Specified Employee received deferred compensation, including bonuses, in 2014 or has been told that such Employee will receive deferred compensation, including bonuses, in 2015, the amount of such deferred compensation, including bonuses, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of calendar days in 2015 before the Closing Date and the denominator of which is 365. Seller will deliver to the Buyer on or before Closing a schedule (the "**Vacation Pay Schedule**") setting forth the vacation pay payable to each of the Specified Employees and Buyer will be responsible for and will discharge all obligations to make the vacation pay payments to the Specified Employees in accordance with the Vacation Pay Schedule (the "**Buyer's Vacation Pay Obligations**") and in exchange the Buyer will reduce the Post-Closing Payment by the amount of all payments made by the Buyer pursuant to this sentence; the Seller will retain all other obligations and liabilities arising prior to the Closing Date that it may have to provide vacation pay with respect to any employee employed in the conduct of the Business. Seller will be responsible for and discharge any and all obligations, to its employees under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("**WARN**"), if any.

Section 6.20 Conduct of the Buyer Post-Closing. Until the Buyer has satisfied its obligations pursuant to **Section 1.7** in full, Buyer will not (i) be sold to an unaffiliated third party (whether by means of an asset sale, the sale of a majority of its equity in one or a series of related transactions) other than to an Affiliate of Buyer or (ii) merge the Company into or with any other entity other than to an Affiliate of Buyer, each, a "**Material Event**". If a Material Event occurs, then any and all Post-Closing Payments shall then be payable, when due, pursuant to Section 1.3, as if the EBITDA and Revenues, for any relevant Designated Period, were annualized for the period commencing on the first day following the Closing Date and ending on the date of the Material Event; provided, however, that a restructuring, reorganization, sale of assets, or other similar transaction that does not materially impact the operations of the Business or the Buyer, or an initial public offering of any parent of the Buyer, shall not be deemed a Material Event for purposes of this Section 6.20.

Section 6.21 AHMS. The Parties agree that if any of the AHMS Contracts is terminated by AHMS because the assignment of such AHMS Contract by Seller to Buyer breached such AHMS Contract, then the Seller Parties shall pay the Buyer an amount equal to 20% of the Seller's revenue in 2014 attributable to such AHMS Contract multiplied by 5.4.

## ARTICLE 7

## INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1 Indemnification.

(a) Indemnification by the Selling Parties. Subject to the limits set forth in this **Article 7**, from and after the Closing, (1) the Selling Parties jointly and severally agree to indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, managers, members, shareholders, employees, agents and representatives (the “**Buyer Indemnified Persons**”) harmless from and in respect of Losses that they may incur or suffer arising out of or by reason of, in connection with or due to (i) any breach of any representation or warranty of the Seller contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document, (ii) any breach of any covenant or agreement of the Seller contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document, (iii) any of the Excluded Assets or Excluded Liabilities, (iv) any and all claims of third parties with whom the Seller or its agents have had discussions with respect to the disposition of the Seller or its Business in connection with or arising out of such discussions, (v) the operation of the Business prior to the Closing Date or the ownership, operation or use of the Assets prior to the Closing Date and any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of, and any and all violation of laws, rules, regulations, codes or orders by the Seller, direct or indirect, fixed, contingent, legal, statutory, contractual or otherwise, which exist at or as of the Closing Date or which arise after the Closing Date to the extent based upon or arising from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of works, material, product or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed, before the Closing Date, whether or not then known, due or payable, (vi) any and all claims relating to the matters set forth on **Schedule 3.6** or any other civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation or other Proceeding to the extent based upon or arising from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of works, material, product or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed, before the Closing Date, whether or not then known, due or payable, or with respect to the operation of the Business prior to Closing, the employment of the Employees prior to Closing or the ownership (or leasing of), operation or use of the Assets prior to the Closing, (vii) any and all claims relating to the ownership of the PARCS Software, the Source Code and the other Owned Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, that such Owned Intellectual Property does infringe upon, violate or constitute the unauthorized use of any of the Intellectual Property or proprietary rights of any Person or that any Person is entitled to use the PARCS Software, the Source Code and the other Owned Intellectual Property, (viii) any and all Taxes of any Seller Party whether or not relating to or arising out of the Business; (ix) any and all Pre-Closing Taxes of Seller; (x) any and all Benefit Liabilities of Seller (except to the extent of Buyer’s Vacation Pay Obligations); (xi) environmental matters (including Losses relating to any remediation for environmental matters disclosed in **Schedule 3.18**), (xii) with respect to services provided by Seller before the Closing (A) any claim based on a warranty with respect to services rendered before the Closing and (B) any warranties issued before Closing relating to such services (whether expressed or implied by operation of Law); (xiii) [intentionally omitted]; (xiv) the Seller having failed to duly qualify or obtain a license to do business in all of the jurisdictions in which the nature of the Seller’s activities required such qualification or licensing; (xv) any Losses or other amounts (including with respect to disability and unemployment) with respect to Employees of Seller (other than to the extent arising out of their employment by Buyer) and/or

any or all claims relating the Wachovia Lien and the failure to have it extinguished prior to the Closing (the “**Joint Indemnification**”) and (2) each Selling Shareholder severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Buyer Indemnified Persons harmless from and in respect of Losses that they may incur or suffer arising out or by reason of, in connection with or due to (i) any breach of any representation or warranty of such Selling Shareholder contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document, (ii) any breach of any covenant or agreement of such Selling Shareholder contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document (the “**Several Indemnification**”).

(b) **Indemnification by Buyer.** Subject to the limits set forth in this **Article 7**, from and after the Closing, Buyer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Selling Parties, and their respective agents and representatives (the “**Seller Indemnified Persons**”) harmless from and in respect of any and all Losses that they may incur or suffer arising out of or by reason of or in connection with or due to (i) any breach of any representation or warranty of Buyer set forth in this Agreement or any other Buyer Document, or (ii) the failure to perform any of the covenants or agreements of Buyer set forth in this Agreement, including, without limitation, payment of the Post-Closing Payment and the Buyer’s Vacation Pay Obligations, or any other Buyer Document, including the Employment Agreements; (iii) the Assumed Liabilities; (iv) any failure of Buyer to comply with applicable bulk sales laws (in consideration of which indemnification obligation Seller hereby waives compliance by Buyer with any applicable bulk sales laws); or (v) the operation of the Business following the Closing Date or the ownership, operation or use of the Assets following the Closing Date, except, in the case of clause (v), to the extent such Losses result from or arise out of the Excluded Liabilities or constitute Losses for which any Seller Party is required to indemnify Buyer Indemnitees under **Section 7.1(a)**.

(c) **Certain Limitations.** Anything in this **Article 7** to the contrary notwithstanding:

(i) neither the Buyer Indemnified Persons, on the one hand, nor Seller Indemnified Persons, on the other hand, shall be entitled to recover pursuant to **Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b)**, as the case may be, in respect of breaches of representations and warranties (other than the representations and warranties set forth in **Sections 3.1 [Organization; Authority; Due Execution], 3.5 [Capitalization], 3.7 [Assets; Personal Property], 3.10 [Tax Matters], 4.1 [Ownership of Shares] and 4.2 [Authority]**, and Buyer’s representations and warranties set forth in **Section 5.1(b) [Organization; Authority; Due Execution]** (all such representations and warranties being herein called “**Specified Representations**”) from the respective other Party hereunder for any Losses) except to the extent that the aggregate amount of any such Losses indemnifiable hereunder exceeds \$100,000 (the “**Basket**”), at which point, either the Buyer Indemnified Persons or the Seller Indemnified Persons, as the case may be, will be obligated to indemnify the Party seeking indemnification for all such Losses in excess of the Basket, subject to the other clauses of this **Section 7.1(c)**;

(ii) the Buyer Indemnified Persons shall not be entitled to recover from any Selling Party for breaches of representations and warranties of the Seller or such Selling Party (other than with respect to the representations in **Section 3.13** with respect to

the PARCS Software) in an aggregate amount in excess of Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) (the “**Cap**”);

(iii) the Seller Indemnified Persons shall not be entitled to recover for breaches of representations and warranties of Buyer in an aggregate amount in excess of the Cap;

(iv) none of the foregoing limitations on indemnification in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this **Section 7.1(c)** shall apply to a breach of any Specified Representation or to any claim based on fraud or intentional misrepresentation;

(v) solely for purposes of calculating the amount of Losses incurred arising out of or relating to any breach of a representation, warranty, covenant or agreement (and not for purposes of determining whether or not such a breach has occurred) any reference to “Material Adverse Effect” or any other materiality qualifications in such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement shall be disregarded; and

(vi) the amount which an Indemnifying Party is required to pay to, for or on behalf of any Indemnified Party pursuant to this **Article 7** shall be adjusted (including, retroactively) by any insurance proceeds and any indemnity, contribution, or other similar payment actually recovered by or on behalf of such Indemnified Party in reduction of the related indemnifiable loss (the “**Indemnifiable Loss**”). Amounts required to be paid, as so reduced, are hereinafter sometimes called an “**Indemnity Payment**.” If an Indemnified Party shall have received or shall have had paid on its behalf an Indemnity Payment in respect of an Indemnifiable Loss and shall subsequently receive insurance proceeds or other payment in respect of such Indemnifiable Loss, then the Indemnified Party shall pay to the Indemnifying Party the amount of such insurance proceeds or other payment or, if lesser, the amount of the Indemnity Payment. To the extent that any Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification pursuant to this **Article 7**, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to exercise, and shall be subrogated to, any rights and remedies (including rights of indemnity, rights of contribution and other rights of recovery) that any Indemnified Party may have to insurance policies or similar contracts with respect to which such Indemnified Party is a beneficiary. The Indemnified Party shall take such actions as the Indemnifying Party may reasonably request for the purpose of enabling the Indemnifying Party to perfect or exercise the right of subrogation of the Indemnifying Party under this **Section 7.1(c)(vii)**.

(d) **Survival.** The representations, warranties and covenants of the Parties contained in this Agreement, any other Seller Document or Buyer Document, as the case may be, or in any instrument delivered pursuant hereto or thereto will survive the Closing and will remain in full force and effect thereafter, except that the representations and warranties of the Parties shall expire eighteen (18) months following the Closing; provided, that: (i) such representations and warranties shall survive beyond such period with respect to any breach thereof if written notice thereof shall have been duly given within such period and (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in **Sections 3.10 [Tax Matters], 3.12 [Employee Benefits] and 3.18 [Environmental Matters]** shall survive the Closing until one (1) month following the lapse of the applicable statute of limitations. None of foregoing limitations on survival shall apply in the case of fraud, intentional misconduct or intentional misrepresentation.



(e) Notice and Opportunity to Defend. The following shall apply:

(i) If there occurs an event (a “**Covered Proceeding**”) which a Party asserts is an indemnifiable event pursuant to **Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b)**, the Party or Parties seeking indemnification (the “**Indemnified Party**”) shall notify the other Party or Parties obligated to provide indemnification (the “**Indemnifying Party**”) promptly. If such event involves any claim or the commencement of any action or proceeding by a third person, the Indemnified Party shall give such Indemnifying Party prompt written notice of such claim or the commencement of such action or proceeding; provided, however, that the failure to provide prompt notice as provided herein will relieve the Indemnifying Party of its obligations hereunder only to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party hereunder. In case any such action shall be brought against any Indemnified Party and after such Indemnified Party has notified the Indemnifying Party of the commencement thereof, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably selected by the Indemnifying Party and reasonably approved by the Indemnified Party after notice from the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party. The Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party agree to cooperate fully with each other and their respective counsel in connection with the defense, negotiation or settlement of any such action or asserted liability.

(ii) If the Indemnifying Party agrees to assume the defense of a Covered Proceeding, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of such action or asserted liability. If the Indemnifying Party is otherwise entitled to control the settlement of a Covered Proceeding (subject to the requirements and limitations of this **Section 7.1**), the Indemnifying Party will be entitled to control such settlement only if (A) the terms of such settlement require no more than the payment of money (for example, such settlement does not require the Indemnified Party to admit any wrongdoing or take or refrain from taking any action), (B) the full amount of such monetary settlement is fully paid by the Indemnifying Party, and (C) the Indemnified Party receives as part of such settlement a legally binding and enforceable unconditional satisfaction and release of all claimed liabilities or obligations in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Party or Parties who would otherwise be the Indemnifying Party (in this subsection the “**First Party**”) shall not be entitled to assume or direct the defense or settlement of any Covered Proceeding with respect to the Party or Parties who would otherwise be the Indemnified Party (in this subsection the “**Other Party**”) if the aggregate amount of Losses which will or could reasonably result from such Covered Proceedings to the Other Party, together with the maximum aggregate amount which could reasonably result from all other unresolved Covered Proceedings for which the First Party is liable hereunder, exceeds an amount equal to the Cap, after deducting all Losses for which the Party has, has had or could reasonably be anticipated to indemnify the Other Party by reason of this **Article 7**, whether in respect of such Covered Proceeding and/or the events or circumstances giving rise thereto and/or in respect of all other claims and/or indemnification obligations. In such event, the Other Party shall be entitled to control the defense and settlement of any such Covered Proceeding, and, without limiting the provisions of **Section 7.1** hereof, the First Party shall be liable for all Losses in connection thereunder.

(f) Purchase Price Adjustment. The Parties hereby agree that any payment made pursuant to this Article 7 shall result in a corresponding adjustment to the Purchase Price.

## ARTICLE 8

### DEFINITIONS

Section 8.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them below:

“409A Plan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.10(a)(xv).

“Accounts Receivable” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.2(a).

“Adjusted Designated Period” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.7(d).

“Affiliate” of any Person means another Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person.

“Agreement” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“AHMS” means Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC.

“AHMS Contract” means any contract assigned by AHMS to the Seller in December 2013.

“Annual Financial Statements” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.14(a).

“Arbiter” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.1.

“Assets” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.7(g).

“Assigned Contracts” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.1(d).

“Assignment of Contracts” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(iv).

“Assignment of Copyrights” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(v).

“Assignment of Domain Names” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(vi).

“Assignment of Intellectual Property” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(viii).

“**Assumed Liabilities**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(a)**.

“**Assumption Agreement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(b)**.

“**Bad A/R Amount**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(d)**.

“**Basket**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(i)**.

“**Benefit Liabilities**” means liabilities, obligations, commitments, costs and expenses, including reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys and other advisors, including any such expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any applicable provision of this Agreement relating to the Employees other than liabilities arising out of such Employees’ employment with Buyer from and after the Closing, former employees or consultants of Seller or Seller Benefit Plans, including as to the payment of wages and the provision of employment benefits to any Employee.

“**Benefits**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.5(d)(ii)**.

“**Bill of Sale**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(i)**.

“**Books and Records**” means all operating data and records of the Seller which are necessary to or used or useful in the operation of the Business, wherever located, including all books of account, ledgers, general, financial, accounting, tax, warranty, shipping records, invoices, management letters from accountants, purchase and sales records and information, customers’ records, records pertaining to customer requirements, equipment maintenance and warranty information, customer and prospect lists, correspondence, catalogues, promotion materials, customer contacts, customer invoices, customer returns and vendor product information, credit and collection records, and all other files, records, literature and other documents of the Seller, whether in written, electronic or other form.

“**Breaching Party**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.5(d)**.

“**Bridge Note**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Business**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(d)**.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

“**Buyer**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Buyer Documents**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 5.1(b)**.

“**Buyer Indemnified Persons**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(a)**.

“**Buyer Transaction Expenses**” means the sum of the fees and expenses of third parties (such as accountants, lawyers, consultants or other outside advisors) incurred by Buyer arising or resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, which remain outstanding immediately prior to the Closing, which fees and expenses amount to \$2,800,000.

“**Buyer’s Vacation Pay Obligations**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.19**.

“**Cap**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(ii)**.

“**Closing**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.1**.

“**Closing Accounts Receivable**” has the meaning given to such term in **Section 3.14(b)**.

“**Closing Accounts Receivable Collections**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(j)**.

“**Closing Consideration**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Closing Date**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Closing Payment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. All citations to the Code or to the regulations promulgated thereunder shall include any amendments or any substitute or successor provisions thereto.

“**Compensation and Benefits Plans**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(a)**.

“**Confidential Information**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.5(c)**.

“**Consent**” means any consent, approval, authorization, waiver, permit, grant, franchise, concession, agreement, license, exemption or order of, registration, certificate, declaration or filing with, or report or notice to, any Person, including but not limited to any Governmental Entity.

“**Constellation Group**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.3**.

“**Contracts**” or “**Contract**” means all contracts, agreements, leases, licenses, franchises, purchase orders, sale, license or service orders, instruments, commitments, arrangements and understandings (in each case, whether written or oral and including all amendments thereto) to which the Seller is a party or by which the Seller is bound or under which the Seller or the Business has any rights or is entitled to any benefits but excluding therefrom any licenses for “shrink-wrapped-off-the-shelf software”.

**“Covered Proceeding”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(i).**

**“Current Customer”** means a Top Client unless such Top Client (x) has ceased, or indicated that it intends to cease, to use the products or services of the Seller before the Closing or Buyer on or after the Closing, (y) has reduced by at least 50% on an annual basis or indicated it will reduce by at least 50% on an annual basis the collective use of products or services of the Seller before the Closing and Buyer after the Closing or (z) has indicated that it will not pay for a majority (measured by dollar amount) of the products or services that the Seller or Buyer has provided (other than products and services for which it has already paid).

**“Deficiency Amount”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(d).**

**“Deposits”** means prepayments, advances, security deposits and similar items made to or for the benefit of Seller.

**“Designated Period”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a).**

**“Earn-Out Factor”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a).**

**“Earn-Out Payment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a).**

**“EBITDA”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a).**

**“Employees”** mean current and former employees and consultants of the Seller, including leased and temporary employees, involved in whole or in part in the Business.

**“Employment Agreements”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(iii).**

**“Environmental Law”** means any Law, permit, authorization, policy, opinion, common law or agency requirement applicable to the Seller relating to: (i) the protection, investigation or restoration of the environment, health and safety, or natural resources or exposure to any harmful or hazardous material, (ii) the handling, use, presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any chemical substance or waste water, or (iii) noise, odor, wetlands, pollution, contamination or any injury or threat of injury to persons or property, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Occupational and Safety and Health Act (solely to the extent related to Hazardous Substances), Clean Water Act and the Oil Pollution Act.

**“Environmental Permit”** means any permit, license, authorization or consent required pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws.

**“ERISA”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b).**

**“Escrow Account”** has the meaning set forth in **Section 1.6.**

“**Escrow Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 1.6**.

“**Escrow Amount**” has the meaning set forth in **Section 1.6**.

“**Excluded Assets**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.2**.

“**Excluded Liabilities**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.4**.

“**Expected Working Capital**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(d)**.

“**Expected Working Capital Deficiency**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(d)**.

“**Final A/R Statement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(l)**.

“**Final Statement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(h)**.

“**Financial Records**” means the financial, Tax and accounting records (in any form), including books of original entry, such as general ledgers and trial balances covering any accounting period ending through the Closing Date relating directly or indirectly to the Business, the Assets or the Employees

“**Financial Statements**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a)**.

“**First Party**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(iii)**.

“**GAAP**” means U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time.

“**General Assignment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(ix)**.

“**Governmental Approval**” means any Consent of, with or to any Governmental Entity.

“**Government Bid**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a)(iv)**.

“**Government Contract**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a)(iv)**.

“**Governmental Entity**” means (i) any supranational, federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (ii) any governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official or entity and any court or other tribunal); or (iii) any body, authority or agency exercising or entitled to exercise

any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory or taxing authority, including any arbitral tribunal.

**“Hazardous Discharge”** means the use, management, handling, transport, treatment, generation, storage, spill, escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, release, discharge, remediation or clean-up of any Hazardous Substance on or about any of the Seller Leased Property or caused by the Seller.

**“Hazardous Substance”** means any substance that is: (i) listed, classified or regulated in any concentration pursuant to any Environmental Law, (ii) any petroleum product or by-product, asbestos-containing material, lead-containing paint or plumbing, polychlorinated biphenyls, radioactive materials or radon, or (iii) any other substance which may be the subject of regulatory action by any Governmental Entity pursuant to any Environmental Law.

**“HIPAA”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b)**.

**“Indebtedness”** means, without duplication, and in each case whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, and to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing, (i) any indebtedness for borrowed money or issued in substitution for or exchange of indebtedness for borrowed money, (ii) any indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, including “overdraft”, (iii) all indebtedness for the deferred purchase price of property or a business represented by a note, or earnout or contingent purchase payment obligation, (iv) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (v) all indebtedness secured by a purchase money mortgage or other Lien to secure all or part of the purchase price of the property subject to such mortgage or Lien, (vi) all obligations under leases which shall have been or must be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capital leases, (vii) any credit extended in the nature of banker’s acceptances or letters of credit, (viii) any obligations (including, but not limited to, interest, fees, penalties and other expenses) under any interest rate swap agreements or instruments, (ix) all interest, fees and other expenses owed with respect to the indebtedness referred to above, and (x) all indebtedness and liabilities referred to above which is directly or indirectly guaranteed, and, with respect to (i) to (x) above, all premiums, penalties, charges, fees, expenses and other amounts that are or would be due (including with respect to early termination) in connection with the payment and satisfaction in full of such obligations.

**“Indemnifiable Loss”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(vi)**.

**“Indemnified Party”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(i)**.

**“Indemnifying Party”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(i)**.

**“Indemnity Payment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(vi)**.

**“Insurance Policies”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.12**.

**“Intellectual Property”** means any know-how, proprietary rights or other intellectual property, including without limitation, trade secrets, inventions, formulae, processes, patents (including all reissues, divisions, continuations and extensions thereof), patent applications, Trademarks, Trademark registrations, Trademark applications, service marks, service mark registrations, service mark applications, copyrights, copyright registrations, copyright applications, web sites and home pages, uniform resource locators, domain names all rights to, and all intellectual property used or necessary to, create, publish, modify or maintain, any website or home page, customer and vendor information, lists and data bases, customer files, customer lists, mailing and subscription lists, supplier lists, information not known to the general public, literary works, whether or not copyrightable, ideas, concepts, designs, drawings, discoveries, product and service developments, inventions, improvements, processes, logos, software, source codes and materials, object codes and materials, algorithms, techniques, technology, technical information, research material, prototypes and models.

**“Intellectual Property Assets”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.1(c)**.

**“Interim Financial Statements”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a)**.

**“IRS”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.10(a)(vi)**.

**“Joint Indemnification”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(a)**.

**“Key Employees”** mean ARVIND WALIA, MELODIE KRALJEV, ALON BARAM and Matt Malone.

**“Landlord”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(xi)**.

**“Landlord Estoppel”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(xi)**.

**“Law”** or **“Laws”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.17(a)**.

**“Lease Assignment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(xi)**.

**“License Agreements”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(b)(i)**.

**“Liens”** means with respect to any property or asset, all liens, mortgages, pledges, security interests, conditional sales agreements, purchase options, rights of first refusal or other encumbrance of like nature in respect of such property or asset.

**“Losses”** means any and all losses, damages, costs, deficiency and reasonable expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel incident to any of the foregoing, or



incurred in investigating or attempting to avoid the same or to oppose the imposition thereof, or in enforcing any of the obligations of any Indemnifying Party).

**“Material Adverse Effect”** means any change or effect (or any development that is reasonably likely to result in any change or effect) that (i) is materially adverse to the assets, business, financial condition, or results of operations of the Seller, or (ii) would materially and adversely impair the ability of the Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided however, that “Material Adverse Effect” does not include material adverse changes or effects on the assets, business, financial condition or results of operations of the Seller resulting from: (i) changes in general economic or political conditions but which do not affect the Seller disproportionately, (ii) changes generally affecting the industries in which the Seller operates or (iii) changes in applicable law, rules, regulations.

**“Material A/R Difference”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(k)**.

**“Material Contracts”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a)**.

**“Material Difference”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(g)**.

**“Material Event”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.20**.

**“Neutral Firm”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(g)**.

**“Option Agreement”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(xi)**.

**“Ordinary Course of Business”** means the ordinary course of business of the Seller consistent with past custom and practice (including with respect to frequency and amount).

**“Other Party”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(iii)**.

**“Owned Intellectual Property”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(a)**.

**“PARCS Software”** means the Seller’s proprietary software commonly referred to as Porteck Accounts Receivable & Billing Collections System (PARCS SOFTWARE).

**“Parties”** means the parties to this Agreement and **“Party”** means any one of them.

**“Payables”** means all accounts payable, accrued expenses and other amounts payable of the Seller, in each case whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, and to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing Date, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, however that the Seller shall obtain bills from each of its accountants and attorneys as of the business day immediately prior to the Closing Date each of which shall be paid prior to or at the Closing.

**“Pension Plan”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b)**.

**“Permits”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.17(b)**.

**“Permitted Indebtedness”** means the Seller’s obligations pursuant to the Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$600,000 issued by the Seller to P.C. Advantage, Inc.

**“Permitted Liens”** means: (i) inchoate Liens for current taxes not yet due and payable, (ii) minor Liens that have arisen in the Ordinary Course of Business (including mechanics’, workmen’s’, landlords’, warehousemen’s, bailees’, licensor’s and other statutory liens (or other liens arising by operation of law) incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business for amounts not in default or being contested in good faith, and deposits or pledges to secure obligations under workmen’s compensation or similar laws), which in each case or in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value of the assets subject thereto or materially impair the operations of the Seller and (iii) liens granted in connection with Permitted Indebtedness.

**“Person”** means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or unincorporated organization or a Governmental Entity, or any other entity.

**“Personal Data”** shall mean any and all information (including without limitation (a) first and last name; (b) home address; (c) internet protocol address; (d) email address; (e) geographic location; (f) health or diet information; (g) information about family members; (h) political beliefs; (i) group memberships; (j) social security number or other personal identification number; (k) account numbers; and (l) salary or other employment information) to the extent any such information, alone or in combination with other information processed by the Seller or its Subsidiaries, identifies or is associated with an identified natural person.

**“Personal Property”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.7(c)**.

**“Porteck India”** means Porteck India Infoservices Private Limited, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 (India)

**“Post-Closing Payment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a)**.

**“Post-Closing Conditional Payment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(a)**.

**“Pre-Closing Tax Period”** means the taxable period (including all prior taxable years or periods) ending on the day before the Closing Date.

**“Pre-Closing Taxes”** means any Taxes relating to or arising out of the Business, or any of the Assets (i) for any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date or (ii) that (in the case of any taxable period that begins on or before the Closing Date and ends after the Closing Date) are apportioned to the period of such taxable period that ends on the Closing Date

(such apportionment being computed on a per diem basis in the case of any property (or similar taxes) and computed based on the closing of the books method in any other case).

**1.7(i).** “**Preliminary A/R Statement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section**

**1.7(e).** “**Preliminary Statements**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section**

“**Prepayments**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.1(a).**

“**Privacy and Security Laws**” shall mean Laws regarding collecting, accessing, using, disclosing, electronically transmitting, securing, sharing, transferring and storing Personal Data including federal, state or foreign laws or regulations regarding (i) data privacy and information security, (ii) data breach notification (as applicable), (iii) unfair or deceptive practices and (iv) trespass, computer crime and other Laws governing unauthorized access to or use of electronic data

**Section 3.30.** “**Privacy and Security Regulations**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in

“**Proceedings**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.6.**

“**Providing Party**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.11.**

“**Purchase Price**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a).**

“**Reimbursable Expenses**” mean any and all expenses, including those related to automobiles, telephones, memberships, travel and entertainment, of the Seller’s directors, officers, employees and consultants, that the Seller is obligated to reimburse or are of the type that the Seller has generally reimbursed.

**1.7(k).** “**Reply A/R Statement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section**

“**Reply Statement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(g).**

“**Restricted Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.5(a).**

**1.7(a).** “**Second Designated Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section**

“**Section 1.7 Notice**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(e).**

“**Seller**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Seller Benefit Plans**” means each written or oral employee benefit plan, scheme, program, policy, arrangement and contract (including, but not limited to, any “employee benefit plan,” as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA, and any bonus,

deferred compensation, stock bonus, stock purchase, restricted stock, stock option or other equity-based arrangement, and any employment, termination, retention, bonus, change in control or severance plan, program, policy, arrangement or contract) for the benefit of any current or former officer, employee or director of the Seller.

“**Seller Documents**” means this Agreement and each other agreement, document or instrument to be executed or delivered by the Seller, the Selling Shareholder Representative or any Selling Shareholder pursuant to this Agreement.

“**Seller Indemnified Persons**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(b)**.

“**Seller Leased Property**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.8**.

“**Seller Leases**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.8**.

“**Seller Privacy Policies**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.29**

“**Selling Party**” or “**Selling Parties**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Selling Parties’ Knowledge**” means Walai has no actual knowledge, after reasonable inquiry and investigation, of any fact or matter that leads him, or reasonably should have led him, to believe the applicable representation and warranty is or was not true.

“**Selling Shareholder**” or “**Selling Shareholders**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Selling Shareholder Representative**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Selling Shareholder Representative Expenses**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 9.14(f)**.

“**Several Indemnification**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(a)**.

“**Shares**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Software**” means any and all (i) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code, (ii) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise, (iii) descriptions, testing scripts, schematics, flow-charts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, and (iv) all documentation, including user manuals, training materials and functional specifications or similar documentation, relating to any of the foregoing.

**“Source Code”** means the complete human-readable source code corresponding to the most current version of the PARCS Software that Seller is selling to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, together with all documentation, comments, keys and passwords necessary for the Buyer to compile, install and run the PARCS Software.

**“Specific Excluded Liabilities”** means any and all of the following debts, liabilities, claims and obligations, whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, in each case to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing, or made, asserted or arising after the Closing but based upon or arising from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of goods or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed on or prior to the Closing, whether or not then known, due or payable:

(i) any claims, liabilities or obligations against or of the Seller under or arising out of any actual or claimed stock option, stock purchase, equity-based incentive, profit-sharing or similar plan(s), program(s), agreement(s) or arrangement(s) and/or under any and all qualified or non-qualified stock options, grants or awards and/or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding to make a payment to any director, officer or employee in connection with the sale of the Assets or any transaction contemplated by this Agreement;

(ii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Seller by, of or to any of its present or former direct or indirect shareholders, including any arising out of any action by the Seller in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(iii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations in respect of brokerage or finder’s fees payable by the Seller and all investment banking, legal, accounting and other consulting or similar costs and expenses incurred by the Seller in connection with the negotiation, execution and/or consummation of this Agreement and/or any of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iv) any and all Transaction Expenses, Indebtedness of the Seller and Payables and any and all other liabilities and obligations of the Seller to the Selling Shareholders or any Affiliate(s) of any Selling Shareholder (whether current or long-term);

(v) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Seller as a guarantor, co-obligor or surety of or with any other Person, (other than the Seller), or arising by reason of the Seller being an Affiliate of any Selling Shareholder or against or of any Affiliate of any Selling Shareholder;

(vi) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations for or in respect of any and all foreign, federal, state and local Taxes of or imposed on the Seller or with respect to any of the income or activities thereof allocable to any Pre-Closing Tax Period;

(vii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Seller with respect to any Compensation and Benefits Plans arising out of any events occurring, or circumstances or state of facts existing, on or prior to the Closing Date; or

(viii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Seller based on or arising from the presence of any Hazardous Substance on any of the Seller Leased Property, or any Hazardous Discharge on or prior to the Closing Date, and/or the failure to obtain any license or permit required in connection with any Hazardous Substance or Hazardous Discharge or the retention, disposal, treatment or use thereof, and/or arising out of any, in each case, based on or arising from any act, transaction, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed on or before the Closing Date, on, from, involving or by any of the Seller Leased Property, or the Seller, or any of its Affiliates, and/or any demand of any government agency or authority or other person or entity prior to, on or after the Closing Date which is based upon or in any way related to any discharge of any Hazardous Substance, the presence, use, disposal or treatment of a Hazardous Substance, and/or noncompliance with any Environmental Law on or prior to the Closing Date, on, from, involving or by any of the Seller Leased Property, the Seller or any of its Affiliates.

**“Specified Employees”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.18**.

**“Specified Representations”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(i)**.

**“Subsidiary”** or **“Subsidiaries”** of any Person means another Person, an amount of the voting securities, other voting rights or voting partnership interests of which is sufficient to elect at least a majority of its board of directors or other governing body (or, if there are no such voting interests, fifty percent (50%) or more of any class or series of capital stock or other partnership, joint venture, membership or other equity interest of which) is owned directly or indirectly by such first Person.

**“Tax”** or **“Taxes”** means all taxes, including (i) all federal, state, local, provincial or foreign income or franchise taxes; (ii) all gross receipts, ad valorem, value-added, goods and services, excise, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment, insurance, social security, business license, business organization, environmental (including Taxes under Code section 59A), workers compensation, profits, license, lease, service, service use, severance, stamp, occupation, windfall profits, customs, duties, franchise, net worth, commercial profits and other taxes imposed by any Governmental Entity; (iii) any interest, penalties, assessments or additions to tax resulting from, attributable to or incurred in connection with any items listed in clauses (i) or (ii) of this paragraph; and (iv) any liability in respect of any items described in clauses (i), (ii) and/or (iii) payable by reason of contract, assumption, transferee liability, operation of law or Treasury Regulations section 1.1502-6(a) (or any predecessor or successor thereof or any similar provision under law or otherwise).

**“Tax Contest”** means an audit, claim, dispute or controversy relating to Taxes.

“**Tax Return**” means any return, declaration, report, statement or information return required to be filed with any Governmental Entity with respect to Taxes, including all required Schedules and other attachments thereto, and any amendments thereof.

“**Territory**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.5(a)**.

“**Top Client Loss**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.7(d)**.

“**Top Clients**” mean DIG(Doshi), SMS/800, Doctor United, Atlantic Imaging and Precision Imaging of New York.

“**Trademark Assignment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.2(a)(vii)**.

“**Trademarks**” means all trademarks and service marks (whether registered or unregistered), trade names and designs, together with all goodwill related to the foregoing owned by or licensed to the Seller.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means the sum of the fees and expenses of third parties (such as accountants, lawyers, consultants or other outside advisors) incurred by the Seller arising or resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, which remain outstanding as of the Closing Date.

“**Transaction Regulations**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.30**.

“**Transfer Taxes**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.11**.

“**UCC**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(c)(ii)**.

“**Vacation Pay Schedule**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.19**.

“**Wachovia Liens**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(c)**.

“**Walai**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**WARN**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.19**.

“**Websites**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(g)**.

## ARTICLE 9

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.1 **Waiver**. Any failure of any of the Selling Parties to comply with any of their obligations or agreements herein contained may be waived only in writing by Buyer. Any failure of Buyer to comply with any of its obligations or agreements herein contained may

be waived only in writing by the Seller. No waiver granted hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default of the same or similar nature.

Section 9.2 Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if delivered personally or by overnight courier, or certified, registered or express mail, postage prepaid. Any such notice shall be deemed given when so delivered personally or two business day after deposit with an overnight courier, or if mailed, five business days after the date of deposit in the United States mails, as follows:

If to Selling Parties, then to: Arvind Walai  
27 Kettlepond Rd  
Jericho, New York 11753

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Steven Landy & Associates, PLLC  
270 Madison Avenue, Suite 1400  
New York, New York 10016  
Attn: Steven Landy, Esq.

If to Buyer, then to:

Physicans Practice Plus LLC  
c/o Robinson Brog Leinwand  
Greene Genovese & Gluck P.C.  
875 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to: Robinson Brog Leinwand  
Greene Genovese & Gluck P.C.  
875 Third Avenue New York NY, 10022  
Attention: A. Mitchell Greene, Esq.

or to such other address as any such Party may designate in writing in accordance with this **Section 9.2**. In this Section, “notice” includes any demand or request permitted or required under this Agreement. Any notice given hereunder may be given on behalf of any Party by its counsel or other authorized representatives.

### Section 9.3 Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal substantive laws, and not the choice of law rules, of the State of New York.

(b) Subject to **Section 1.7(g)** and except for matters for which the Parties have agreed pursuant to this Agreement to submit to arbitration in accordance with **Section 9.3(c)**, each of the Parties irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York located in New York County, State of New York, or if such court does not have jurisdiction, the state courts of the State of New



York located in New York County for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Each of the Parties hereto irrevocably and fully waives the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Parties further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document to such Party's respective address listed above in one of the manners set forth in **Section 9.2** hereof shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process in any such suit, action or proceeding; provided that with respect to this **Section 9.3(b)** only, any such notice solely sent in accordance with **Section 9.2** shall be deemed given only if and when actually received by the other Party. Nothing herein shall affect the right of any Person to serve process in any other manner permitted by Law. Each of the Parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in either of the courts named in this subsection and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waive trial by jury in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other agreement entered into in connection therewith and for any counterclaim with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the preceding, the Parties may subsequently agree in writing that any such proceeding may be brought and maintained in any other court sitting in the United States that has jurisdiction.

(c) The Parties hereby agree that to the extent that any provision hereto provides for arbitration that they shall to submit such matter to binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Such arbitration shall be held in New York City. Buyer and Seller shall each select one arbitrator and the two such selected arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator.

Section 9.4 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by delivery of a facsimile or electronically recorded copy in .pdf file format bearing a copy of the signature of a Party shall constitute a valid and binding execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Party. Such copies shall constitute enforceable original documents.

Section 9.5 **Headings.** The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 9.6 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto and the documents referred to herein, embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof other than the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 9.7 **Amendment and Modification.** This Agreement may be amended or modified only by written agreement of the Seller and Buyer.

Section 9.8 Binding Effect; Benefits. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns; nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns (and, to the extent provided in **Section 7.1**, the other Buyer Indemnified Parties and Seller Indemnified Parties) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 9.9 Joint Drafting. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 9.10 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable Law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

Section 9.11 Interpretation. When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit, such reference will be to an Article or Section of, or a Schedule or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words “include,” “includes” or “including” are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.” The words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement will refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. All terms used herein with initial capital letters have the meanings ascribed to them herein and all terms defined in this Agreement will have such defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such term. Unless otherwise indicated, any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein, or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein, means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes) by succession of comparable successor statutes and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein. References to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns. When a reference is made in this Agreement to any of the Selling Parties providing, disclosing or making available any document, writing or other material to Buyer, such document, writing or other material has been placed in and remains in the data room labeled Porteck hosted Dropbox and such document, writing or other material shall not be removed from without Buyer’s and Seller’s consent.

Section 9.12 Assignability. This Agreement shall not be assignable by any Party hereto without the prior written consent of the other Parties, provided that Buyer (i) may grant a security interest in its rights under this Agreement to its lenders as security for Buyer's obligations to such lenders (and such lenders may exercise their rights and remedies with respect to such security interest), (ii) may assign its rights under the Agreement to any Affiliate of Buyer (provided that in the reasonable assessment of Buyer, such assignee has the financial capacity to perform all of the Buyer's obligations under this Agreement) and (iii) may assign its rights to indemnity, in whole or in part, to any Person that acquires an interest in Buyer or a material portion of its assets or the Business. Notwithstanding any assignment by Buyer described in clause (ii) of the proviso in the previous sentence of this Section, Buyer shall remain liable under this Agreement jointly and severally with the assignee.

Section 9.13 Specific Performance. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement (without any obligation of such Party to post any bond or other surety in connection therewith) and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in addition to any other remedy to which such Party may be entitled at law or in equity.

Section 9.14 Selling Shareholder Representative.

(a) In order to administer the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the calculations set forth in **Article I** hereof, and the Exhibits and schedules hereto, the Selling Shareholders hereby designate and appoint Walai as their representative for purposes of this Agreement and the Exhibits and as attorney-in-fact and agent for and on behalf of each Selling Shareholder (in such capacity, the "**Selling Shareholder Representative**") in connection with and to facilitate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, which shall include the power and authority.

(b) The Selling Shareholders hereby authorize the Selling Shareholder Representative to represent them, and their successors, with respect to the following matters: (i) to enforce and protect the rights and interests of the Selling Shareholders arising out of or under or in any manner relating to this Agreement and each other agreement, document, instrument or certificate referred to herein or therein or the transactions provided for herein or therein (including in connection with any and all claims for indemnification brought under **Section 7.1(b)** hereof, including the defense or settlement of any claims) and to take any and all actions which the Selling Shareholder Representative believes are necessary or appropriate under this Agreement for and on behalf of the Selling Shareholders, (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge, deliver and receive all such other agreements, guarantees, orders, receipts, endorsements, notices, requests, instructions, certificates, stock powers, letters and other writings, and, in general, to do any and all things and to take any and all action that the Selling Shareholder Representative, in its sole and absolute discretion, may consider necessary or proper or convenient in connection with or to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all other agreements, documents or instruments referred to herein or therein or executed in connection herewith and therewith, (iii) to execute and deliver such waivers and consents in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby

as the Selling Shareholder Representative, in his sole discretion, may deem necessary or desirable and (iv) to cause the delivery of all documents to be delivered to Buyer pursuant to **Section 2.2**. The Selling Shareholder Representative shall send copies of notices it receives to the applicable Selling Shareholder.

(c) In the event that Walai or any substitute Selling Shareholder Representative dies, becomes unable to perform his responsibilities as Selling Shareholder Representative or resigns from such position, the Selling Shareholders having an aggregate percentage of greater than 50% of the Shares (or if after the Closing, who had immediately prior to the Closing an aggregate percentage of greater than 50% of the Shares) shall select another representative to fill such vacancy and such substituted Selling Shareholder Representative shall be deemed to be the Selling Shareholder Representative for all purposes of this Agreement.

(d) All decisions and actions by the Selling Shareholder Representative, including without limitation any agreement between the Selling Shareholder Representative and Buyer relating to indemnification obligations of Buyer under **Section 7.1(b)**, including the defense or settlement of any claims and the making of payments with respect hereto, shall be binding upon all of the Selling Shareholders, and no Selling Shareholder shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The Selling Shareholder Representative shall incur no liability to the Selling Shareholders with respect to any action taken or suffered by the Selling Shareholder Representative in reliance upon any notice, direction, instruction, consent, statement or other documents believed by him to be genuinely and duly authorized, nor for any other action or inaction with respect to the indemnification obligations of Buyer under **Section 7.1(b)**, including the defense or settlement of any claims and the making of payments with respect thereto, except to the extent resulting from the Selling Shareholder Representative's own willful misconduct or gross negligence. The Selling Shareholder Representative may, in all questions arising under this Agreement and the Exhibits, rely on the advice of counsel, and for anything done, omitted or suffered in good faith by the Selling Shareholder Representative shall not be liable to the Selling Shareholders.

(e) The Buyer and the Seller shall be able to rely conclusively on the instructions and decisions of the Selling Shareholder Representative with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Buyer under **Section 7.1(b)**, including the defense or settlement of any claims or the making of payments with respect thereto, or as to any other actions required or permitted to be taken by the Selling Shareholder Representative hereunder, and no Party hereunder shall have any cause of action against the Buyer and the Seller to the extent they have relied upon the instructions or decisions of the Selling Shareholder Representative.

(f) The Selling Shareholders acknowledge and agree that the Selling Shareholder Representative may incur reasonable costs and expenses on behalf of the Selling Shareholders ("**Selling Shareholder Representative Expenses**"). Each Selling Shareholder agrees to pay the Selling Shareholder Representative, promptly upon demand by the Selling Shareholder Representative therefor, its portion of any Selling Shareholder Representative Expenses.


(g) The Selling Shareholder Representative shall have the authority to represent any Selling Shareholder with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Selling Shareholders under **Section 7.1(a)** of this Agreement.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank; Signature pages Follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Asset Purchase Agreement as of the date first above written.

BUYER:

PHYSICANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC


By:   
Name:  
Title:

SELLER:


PORTECK CORPORATION

By:   
Name:  
Title:


SELLING SHAREHOLDERS:

  
Name: Arvind Walia

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: The Arvind Walia Irrevocable Trust

By:   
Name: The Janaminder Virk Irrevocable Trust

SELLING SHAREHOLDER  
REPRESENTATIVE:

  
Name: Arvind Walia

(APA Signature Page)

# EXHIBIT B

MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS PURCHASE AGREEMENT

made and entered into as of

June [ ], 2017

by and among

PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

OBJECTTECH HOLDINGS, LLC

[\_\_\_\_\_]Arvind Walia\_],



MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, dated as of June [\_\_\_], 2017 (the “**Effective Date**”) (herein, together with the Schedules and Exhibits attached hereto, referred to as this “**Agreement**”), is by and among [Arvind Walia\_\_\_\_], an individual residing at [27 Kettlepond rd Jericho NY 11753\_\_\_\_] (“**Member 1**”), Member 1 is sometimes referred to individually as a “**Selling Member**” and collectively as the “**Selling Members**”, Objecttech Holdings, LLC., a New York limited liability company (“**Company**”) (each of the Selling Members and the Company are sometimes referred to individually as a “**Selling Party**” and collectively as the “**Selling Parties**”), Member 1, as the representative for the Selling Members (the “**Selling Member Representative**”), and Physicians Healthcare Network Management Solutions LLC (“**Buyer**,” each of Buyer, the Company, the Selling Members, and the Selling Member Representative is sometimes referred to individually as a “**Party**” and collective as the “**Parties**”). Capitalized terms used in this Agreement without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in **Section 8.1**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Selling Members own all of the issued and outstanding membership interest of the Company (the “**Interests**”); and

WHEREAS, the Selling Members wish to sell, and Buyer wishes to purchase, the Interests upon the terms of this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements, representations and warranties herein contained, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, the Parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

## ARTICLE 1

### SALE AND PURCHASE OF INTERESTS

**Section 1.1 Sale of Interests; Purchase Price.** On the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Selling Members will sell, assign, and transfer to Buyer, and Buyer will purchase and acquire, all of the Interests, free and clear of all Liens, for and in consideration of (A) (1) the sum of those amounts actually paid to one or more of the Selling Parties and Selling Member Representative (i) as Closing Payment, (ii) any Earn-Out payments, and (iii) in respect of the adjustment of the Company’s working capital in accordance with **Section 1.5**, less (B) any Required Repayments paid in accordance with **Section 1.6** (collectively, the “**Purchase Price**”).

**Section 1.2 Closing Payment.** The Closing Payment shall be paid as follows:

(a) **Initial Determination of Closing Payment.** The Closing Payment shall be \$1,520,000, (the “**Closing Payment**”).

(b) Payment of Closing Payment. The Closing Payment will be paid to the Selling Members in immediately available funds by wire transfer to accounts designated by the Selling Member Representative in writing to Buyer at or prior to the Closing.

### Section 1.3 Earn-Out Payments.

(a) Period 1 Earn-Out. In addition to the Closing Payment, the Selling Members shall receive an additional payment (a "**Period 1 Earn-Out Payment**") equal to (i) \$325,000, if during the period of time between the Closing Date and the end of the sixth full calendar month after the Closing Date (the "**First Earn-Out Period**"), the Company's Net Profits were greater than or equal to twelve percent (12%) of the Company's Net Revenue during the same period, or (ii) otherwise, \$0. By way of example, if during the First Earn-Out Period the Company's Net Revenues are \$100 and during the same period the Company's Net Profits are at least \$12, then the Selling Members shall receive the Period 1 Earn-Out Payment, as set forth herein. If however the Company's Net Profits during the First Earn-Out Period were less than \$12, the Selling Members will receive no Period 1 Earn-Out Payment.

(b) Period 2 Earn-Out. In addition to the Closing payment and the Period 1 Earn-Out Payment (if any), the Selling Members shall receive an additional payment (a "**Period 2 Earn-Out Payment**," and together with the Period 1 Earn-Out Payment, the "**Earn-Out Payments**," and each individually, an "**Earn-Out Payment**") equal to (i) \$325,000, if between the period of time between the date of the closing payment and twelve full calendar months after the Closing Date (the "**Second Earn-Out Period**"), the Company's Net Profits are greater or equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the Company's Net Revenue during the same period, or (ii) otherwise, \$0. By way of example, if during the Second Earn-Out Period the Company's Net Revenues are \$100 and during the same period the Company's Net Profits are at least \$15, then the Selling Members shall receive the Period 2 Earn-Out Payment, as set forth herein. If however the Company's Net Profits during the Second Earn-Out Period were less than \$15, the Selling Members will receive no Period 2 Earn-Out Payment.

(c) No later than seventy five (75) days following the end of the First Earn-Out Period, the Buyer will prepare and deliver to the Selling Member Representative a copy of the Company's consolidated income statement for First Earn-Out Period, together with a calculation of the Company's Net Revenue and Net Profit for the First Earn-Out Period, and the Period 1 Earn-Out Payment (the "**Period 1 Earn-Out Calculation**"). No later than seventy five (75) days following the end of the Second Earn-Out Period, the Buyer will prepare and deliver to the Selling Member Representative a copy of the Company's consolidated income statement for Second Earn-Out Period, together with a calculation of the Company's Net Revenue and Net Profit for the Second Earn-Out Period, and the Period 2 Earn-Out Payment (the "**Period 2 Earn-Out Calculation**"). In each case, the Buyer will make available to the Selling Member Representative at the Buyer's offices, or via electronic means, if possible, and upon reasonable notice, all of the relevant books and records maintained by the Company relating to the Company's business in order for the Selling Member Representative to review and confirm the Period 1 Earn-Out Calculation and the Period 2 Earn-Out Calculation.

(d) Possible reduction to Period 2 Earn-Out. As at the date of this Agreement, the amount of \$200,000 is owing to Orion Healthcorp, Inc by Elite Imaging. Orion

undertakes a best endeavors approach to try and collect this amount including filing a legal claim. To the extent that some or all this amount is not recovered from Elite Imaging, the Selling Members agree that the uncollected amount will be deducted from the Period 2 Earn-Out payment. Any third-party costs and expenses including but not limited to legal costs and fees will be taken into account to determining what, if any, deduction needs to be made from the Period 2 Earn-Out. For example, if legal costs and expenses total \$10,000 and the amount of \$150,000 is collected from Elite Imaging, then the sum of \$60,000 will be held back from any Period 2 Earn-Out.

(e) Dispute Resolution. In the event that the Selling Member Representative does not agree with the Period 1 Earn-Out Calculation or the Period 2 Earn-Out Calculation, the Selling Member Representative and the Buyer shall resolve their disputes in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 1.5(c)-(e), including the applicable time frames for notices, with appropriate adjustments to reflect the fact that the subject of the dispute is the subject of Section 1.3(a)-(c) and not Section 1.5(a)-(b).

(f) Payment of Earn-Out Payments. No later than three (3) Business Days following the determination of the final Period 1 Earn-Out Payment or Period 2 Earn-Out Payment, as applicable (whether because Selling Member Representative does not provide a timely Objection Notice or because of the final determination by the Independent Auditor), the Buyer shall deliver to the Selling Member Representative, or designee or assignee thereof, in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account designated by the Selling Member Representative, or designee or assignee thereof, in writing to Buyer at or prior to the date of such payment, the applicable Earn-Out Payment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and the Selling Member Representative shall distribute such payment amounts to the Selling Members in amounts as determined by the Selling Members; provided.

(g) The Selling Members and the Selling Member Representative acknowledge and agree that after the Closing the Buyer shall be entitled to operate the Company in any manner that it determines, in its sole discretion, to be appropriate, subject only to its obligation of good faith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Buyer acknowledges that the ability of the Selling Members to earn the Earn-Out Payments is a material inducement to enter into this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and the Buyer and its Affiliates, as applicable, hereby agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to try to achieve results that would result in the making of the Earn-Out Payments. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Buyer agrees that at any time prior to the expiration of all deadlines to earn the related Earn-Out Payments (i) it will not knowingly take any action or fail to take any action with the intent to frustrate the achievement of an Earn-Out Payment, (ii) it will carry on the Company and the Business as a going concern and with a view to profit and shall not cause or permit the Company to (a) carry out any act or make any omission where the primary purpose is or would be to reduce or defer income or profits of the Company; or (b) enter into any agreement or arrangement other than on arms' length terms, (iii) it will not present a petition for or pass any resolution for the winding-up of the Company, or (iv) appoint a receiver, administrative receiver or administrator over the whole or any part of the assets of the Company. If the Buyer is in breach of any of these provisions and the Selling Member Representative has not consented in writing to such breach, then the Net Profits for the relevant Earn-Out Year shall be adjusted as if the breach had not occurred for the purposes of ascertaining the Earn-Out Payments.

Section 1.4 Discharge of Debt and Liabilities; Maintenance of Working Capital.

(a) Discharge of Debt and Liabilities. At or before the Closing, the Company shall pay and discharge all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company (including, without limitation, any liabilities in respect of any Indebtedness, Payables (except any Qualified Accounts Payable included in the calculation of Closing Working Capital) and Transaction Expenses then due and payable. “**Qualified Accounts Payable**” means accounts payable and accrued expenses that have been incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business; provided, however, that no account payable shall be a Qualified Accounts Payable if such account payable is due on or before the Closing, or if on the Closing Date such account payable is more than twenty nine (29) days old, or if such account payable if paid in the Ordinary Course of Business would have been paid prior to Closing, or if such account payable is for professional fees or for charges of vendors, or if the terms of such account payable provides that payment shall be made within less than thirty (30) days from the date of its issuance or if the terms of such account payable provides that payment shall be made within less than thirty (30) days from the date of its receipt. For the avoidance of doubt, all accounts payable including payroll and liabilities incurred prior to Effective Date shall be the Selling Parties’ responsibility; provided that the Selling Parties shall (i) cause all accounts receivable for services rendered prior to Effective Date to be utilized prior to the Effective Date to satisfy such payables and (ii) cause any surplus to be distributed prior to the Effective Date to the Selling Members.

(b) Release of All Liens. At or before the Closing, the Company shall cause all security interests, encumbrances and other Liens (other than Permitted Liens) on or relating to any of the properties, assets and rights of the Company, at the Selling Members’ sole cost and expense, to be released, extinguished and discharged in full, and shall deliver to Buyer instruments and Uniform Commercial Code (“**UCC**”) termination statements, releasing, extinguishing and discharging all such security interests, encumbrances, mortgages and other Liens (other than Permitted Liens), all in form and substance satisfactory to Buyer. In the event Buyer elects to proceed with the Closing prior to its receipt of all such documentation, instruments and UCC termination statements, the Selling Members shall nevertheless obtain and deliver to Buyer all instruments and UCC termination statements, and obtain the release, extinguishment and discharge of all Liens contemplated to be released by this **Section 1.4(b)** promptly after the Closing.

(c) Maintenance of Minimum Working Capital. The Selling Members shall cause the Company to take all necessary action to ensure that at the time of the Closing, and after the discharge of all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company pursuant to **Section 1.4(a)** and the payment of any and all distributions to the Selling Members, the Company shall have Closing Working Capital in an amount of not less than One Dollar (\$1.00) (the “**Minimum Working Capital**”).

Section 1.5 Post-Closing Working Capital Adjustment; Accounts Receivable.

(a) Post-Closing Working Capital Adjustment. If the Closing Working Capital is less than the Minimum Working Capital, the Selling Members shall make, in accordance with **Section 7.3**, a payment equal to the amount by which the Closing Working Capital is less than the Minimum Working Capital within three (3) Business Days of the final determination of

the Closing Working Capital by wire transfer of immediately available funds of the Selling Members to an account designated by Buyer. If the Minimum Working Capital is less than the Closing Working Capital, then Buyer shall pay to the Selling Members an additional amount equal to the amount by which the Minimum Working Capital is less than the Closing Working Capital, which shall be paid to the Selling Member Representative by Buyer within three (3) Business Days of the final determination thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds of the Company to an account designated by the Selling Member Representative, or designee or assignee thereof; provided, however, if the Company is unable to make such payments in full, Buyer shall fund the Company for such purpose, or shall make any shortfall payments directly to the Selling Member Representative, all of which shall be done within the aforesaid three (3) Business Days. “**Closing Working Capital**” shall mean, as of the Closing Date, and on a consolidated basis, the sum of cash and cash equivalents (including marketable securities and short term investments, but excluding accounts receivables of the Company set forth on **Schedule 1.5(f)**), expenses pre-paid by the Company (including, but not limited to insurance premiums and rents), amounts the Company deposited with suppliers, vendors and landlords, and unbilled fees for work completed (i) which is not set forth on **Schedule 1.5(f)** and (ii) that can be reasonably expected to be converted into cash within one year, less the sum of Payables, checks issued by the Company that have not been debited from the Company’s bank account, amounts pre-paid to the Company, and amounts deposited with the Company, each as of the Closing, Payables received after the Closing for the period prior to the Closing and all outstanding Reimbursable Expenses that were incurred prior to the Closing regardless of whether they were submitted to the Company prior to the Closing.

(b) **Delivery of Closing Balance Sheet and Closing Date Calculation.** No later than the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following the Closing, Buyer shall prepare and deliver to the Selling Member Representative, (i) a consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the Effective Date, prepared in a manner consistent with the Financial Statements (the “**Closing Balance Sheet**”), and (ii) a written calculation of the Closing Working Capital (the “**Closing Date Calculation**”), as determined by reference to the relevant provisions of this Agreement and, as applicable, the Closing Balance Sheet.

(c) **Objection Notices.** On or prior to the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the Selling Member Representative’s receipt of the Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet, the Selling Member Representative may give Buyer a written notice stating in reasonable detail the Selling Member Representative’s objections (an “**Objection Notice**”) to the Closing Date Calculation and/or the Closing Balance Sheet. Buyer shall permit the Selling Member Representative and its representatives to have reasonable access to the books, records and other documents (including work papers) pertaining to or used in connection with preparation of the Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet. Any determination expressly set forth in the Closing Date Calculation or on the Closing Balance Sheet which is not objected to in an Objection Notice shall be deemed final and binding upon the Selling Member Representative upon delivery of such Objection Notice, unless same is affected by a disputed portion of such determination. Except to the extent the Selling Member Representative makes an objection to a determination set forth in the Closing Date Calculation or on the Closing Balance Sheet pursuant to an Objection Notice delivered to Buyer within such 60-day period, the Closing Date Calculation and Closing Balance Sheet will be deemed conclusive and binding upon the Parties.

(d) Disputed Items. If the Selling Member Representative gives a timely Objection Notice as described in **Section 1.5(c)** above, then Buyer and the Selling Member Representative will negotiate in good faith to resolve their disputes regarding the Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet on or prior to the 30th day after the delivery of the Objection Notice (or such longer period as Buyer and the Selling Member Representative shall agree) (such period of time being hereinafter referred to as the “**Resolution Period**”). If, at or before the end of the Resolution Period, the Selling Member Representative and Buyer resolve such disputes and objections, then the calculations so agreed to by the Selling Member Representative and Buyer shall be deemed to be utilized in any Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet, as applicable. If, at the end of the Resolution Period, the Selling Member Representative and Buyer have not resolved their disputes regarding the calculations set forth in a Closing Date Calculation or the Closing Balance Sheet, then such disputes (each a “**Disputed Item**”, and collectively, the “**Disputed Items**”) shall, within five (5) Business Days after the expiration of the Resolution Period, be submitted to the Independent Auditor for final determination. The Independent Auditor shall only have the authority to resolve matters expressly submitted to it for resolution. In resolving any Disputed Item, the Independent Auditor may not assign a value to any Disputed Item greater than the greatest value for such Disputed Item claimed by either party or less than the smallest value for such Disputed Item claimed by either party. The Independent Auditor’s resolution of any disputes hereunder shall be made within sixty (60) calendar days of the submission of such disputes thereto, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, and shall be set forth in a written statement delivered to the Selling Member Representative and Buyer. The Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet as determined by the Independent Auditor will be conclusive and binding upon the Parties and will constitute the Closing Date Calculation and the Closing Balance Sheet for all purposes of this **Section 1.5**.

(e) Responsibility for costs and expenses. If all disputes regarding the disputed calculations are resolved in favor of the Selling Members, then Buyer shall pay the costs and expenses of the Independent Auditor. If all disputes regarding the disputed calculations are resolved in favor of Buyer, then Selling Members jointly and severally shall pay the costs and expenses of the Independent Auditor. If the disputes regarding the disputed calculations are resolved in part in favor of the Selling Members and in part in favor of Buyer, then the costs and expenses of the Independent Auditor shall be shared by the Selling Member Representative and Buyer equally.

(f) Closing Accounts Receivable. **Schedule 1.5(f)** sets forth outstanding accounts receivable, as of a date specified thereon, arising from the Selling Members’ ownership and operation of the Company prior to the Effective Date or otherwise resulting from services rendered or goods sold by the Company prior to the Effective Date, which schedule the Selling Member Representative may update from time to time during the period ending nine months after the date hereof (as amended, the “**Closing Accounts Receivable**”). Monies received by the Company subsequent to the Closing Date arising from the Closing Accounts Receivable shall be held by the Company for the benefit of the Selling Members. The Buyer shall cause the Company to use good faith bona fide efforts to collect such Closing Accounts Receivable, including, upon request by the Selling Member Representative, litigation; provided, however, that the Selling Members shall be responsible for the fees and expenses of such litigation; and provided, further however that that the Selling Member Representative and Buyer shall mutually agree on

how to handle the Closing Accounts Receivables of current clients and no litigation shall be commenced with respect to such Closing Accounts Receivables without such mutual agreement. On or before the fifteenth 15<sup>th</sup> day following each of the first three quarterly anniversaries of the Closing Date (or the first Business Day thereafter), the Buyer shall cause the Company to submit a report to the Selling Member Representative outlining all of the monies received by the Company related to the Closing Accounts Receivable in such immediately preceding quarterly period, together with all statements and supporting documentation related thereto. Selling Member Representative shall promptly review such report and notify the Buyer if it is in agreement and if Selling Member Representative is in agreement, Buyer shall pay, in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account designated by the Selling Member Representative such monies set forth in the report. In the event the Selling Member Representative or the Buyer, as applicable, disputes the amounts and calculations set forth in the Company's report(s), the Selling Member Representative and the Buyer shall resolve their disputes in good faith promptly and in any case within thirty (30) days from the Buyer's receipt or the Selling Member Representative's receipt, as applicable, of the report in accordance with the procedures set forth in **Section 1.5(c)-(e)** (with appropriate adjustments to reflect the fact that the subject of the dispute is the subject of **Section 1.5(f)** and not **Section 1.5(a)-(b)**) and jointly determine the amount of the monies that were received in such quarterly period related to the Closing Accounts Receivable and thereafter Buyer shall pay such amount in immediately available funds by wire transfer to such account.

(i) Buyer shall cause the Company to, and the Company shall, use commercially reasonable good faith efforts to collect the Closing Accounts Receivable.

## ARTICLE 2

### CLOSING

Section 2.1 Closing. The closing of the transactions provided for herein (the "**Closing**") will take place on the date hereof at the offices of the Buyer's counsel at the address set forth in **Section 9.2** hereof (the "**Closing Date**") and be effective as of the Effective Date. Except as otherwise provided herein, all proceedings to be taken and all documents to be executed and delivered by the Parties at the Closing shall be deemed to have been taken, executed and delivered simultaneously and no proceedings shall be deemed taken nor any documents executed or delivered until all have been taken, executed and delivered. Notwithstanding the foregoing (i) the Selling Parties may deliver any or all of the Seller Documents required hereunder to Buyer's counsel on or before the Closing Date (to hold and deliver in escrow according to the Selling Member Representative's written instructions), and (ii) Buyer may deliver any or all of the Buyer Documents required hereunder to the Company's counsel on or before the Closing Date (to hold and deliver in escrow according to the Buyer's written instructions).

### Section 2.2 Closing Deliverables.

(a) At the Closing, the Selling Parties will deliver to Buyer:

(i) a certificate of good standing of the Company certified as of a then recent date by the New York Secretary of State and each other jurisdiction where the

operation of the Business requires the Company to be qualified to do business the failure of which would have a Material Adverse Effect;

(ii) pay-off letter(s) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer evidencing the amount required to discharge at Closing all Indebtedness and accomplish the release of all Liens related thereto;

(iii) a general release releasing the Company executed by the Selling Members in form and substance as **Exhibit 2.2.(a)(iv)**;

(iv) the limited liability company or corporate records of the Company regarding member, manager, shareholder or director meetings, if any;

(v) a list of all checks issued by the Company that have not been debited from the Company's bank accounts prior to the Closing;

(vi) accountant compiled consolidated financial statements of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, and December 31, 2016, for and for the periods ended March 31, 2017 and May 31, 2017, provided, however that the financial statements for the period ended May 31, 2017 shall be provided to Buyer no later than June 30, 2017;

(vii) copies of the resolutions duly adopted by the manager of the Company authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the other Seller Documents executed by the Company and the consummation of all transactions described in this Agreement and thereby;

(viii) a certificate of the secretary or other appropriate officer of the Company certifying as to the incumbency of the officer(s) of the Company executing this Agreement and the other Seller Documents, including specimen signatures, the Company's operating agreement and charter document;

(ix) copies of UCC-3 termination statements extinguishing all Liens, other than permitted liens;

(x) resignations of all managers or managing members or directors of members of the Company; and

(xi) such other instruments and documents of any Selling Party, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer, as Buyer and its counsel may reasonably request.

(b) At the Closing, Buyer will:

(i) deliver to each Selling Member in accordance with **Section 1.2** the amount of the Closing Payment payable to such Selling Member as provided in **Section 1.2**;



(ii) deliver to the Selling Member Representative such other instruments and documents, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Selling Member Representative, as the Selling Member Representative and its counsel may reasonably request;

(iii) deliver to the Selling Member Representative a certificate of good standing of Buyer certified as of a then recent date by the Secretary of State of the jurisdiction of such entity's formation;

(iv) deliver to the Selling Member Representative copies of the resolutions duly adopted by the manager of the Buyer authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the other Buyer Documents executed by the Buyer and the consummation of all transactions described in this Agreement and thereby; and

(v) deliver to the Selling Member Representative a certificate of the secretary or other appropriate officer of the Buyer certifying as to the incumbency of the officer(s) of the Buyer executing this Agreement and the other Buyer Documents, including specimen signatures.

### ARTICLE 3

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE COMPANY

Each Selling Member hereby represents and warrants to the Buyer as follows.

##### Section 3.1 Organization; Authority; Due Execution.

(a) The Company is a limited liability company duly organized, subsisting and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York and has all requisite limited liability company power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and assets, and to carry on the Business as presently conducted as and in the places such properties are now owned, leased or operated and is qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company in each jurisdiction where the ownership or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Selling Member Representative has provided, or caused to be provided, to Buyer a true and correct copy of its articles of organization and operating agreement as amended to date. Such articles of organization and operating agreement so delivered are in full force and effect. **Schedule 3.1(a)** hereto contains a true and correct list of each jurisdiction where the Company is qualified or licensed to do business. Selling Member Representative has provided, or caused to be provided, to Buyer true and correct copies of the minutes, if any, of all meetings of the members of the Company, the manager(s) of the Company and the committees thereof. The Books and Records contain true and correct, in all material respects, summaries of all actions taken at any member meetings, manager meetings, and include all written consents executed in lieu of the holding of any such meeting. **Schedule 3.1(a)** hereto lists all the officers and managers of the Company.

Section 3.2 Subsidiaries and Equity Investments. **Schedule 3.2** hereto lists the Company's Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.2** hereto, the Company does not have any interest, direct or indirect, or any commitment to purchase any interest, direct or indirect, in,

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

or the power to vote the equity interest of, any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture or other business enterprise or entity (other than with respect to any marketable securities included in current assets). Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.2** hereto, none of the Business has been conducted through any direct or indirect Subsidiary or any direct or indirect Affiliate of the Company or the Selling Parties. Each Subsidiary of the Company is an entity duly formed, organized, or incorporated and subsisting and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation, organization or incorporation, as applicable, and has all requisite limited liability company or corporate, as applicable, power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and assets, and to carry on the Business as presently conducted as and in the places such properties are now owned, leased or operated and is qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company or corporation, as applicable, in each jurisdiction where the ownership or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Selling Member Representative has provided, or caused to be provided, to Buyer a true and correct copy of each such Subsidiary's articles of organization and operating agreement or certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as the case may be, as amended to date. Such articles of organization and operating agreement or certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as the case may be, so delivered are in full force and effect. **Schedule 3.2** hereto contains a true and correct list of each jurisdiction where any Subsidiary of the Company is qualified or licensed to do business. Selling Member Representative has provided, or caused to be provided, to Buyer true and correct copies of the minutes, if any, of all meetings of the members or shareholders of each Subsidiary of the Company, the manager(s) or director(s) of each Subsidiary of the Company and the committees thereof. The Books and Records contain true and correct, in all material respects, summaries of all actions taken at any member meetings, manager meetings, shareholder meetings or directors and include all written consents executed in lieu of the holding of any such meeting. **Schedule 3.2** hereto lists all the officers and managers or directors of the Subsidiaries of the Company.

### Section 3.3 Consents; No Violation.

(a) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(a)** hereto, no notices, reports or other filings are required to be made with, nor are any consents, registrations, approvals, permits or authorizations required to be obtained by the Company from any Governmental Entity or Person (i) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any of the other Seller Documents by any Selling Party and the consummation by the Selling Parties of the transactions described in this Agreement and thereby, or (ii) the absence of which would prevent, delay or impair of the ability of the Selling Members to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement or any other Seller Document, or impair in any material respect the ability of Buyer following consummation of the transactions described in this Agreement to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of the Business.

(b) Assuming all Consents listed on **Schedule 3.3(a)** are obtained, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(b)** hereto, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Seller Documents by any Selling Party does not, and the consummation of the transactions described in this Agreement and thereby will not, constitute or result in (i) with or without the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, a breach or violation of, or a default under, the certificate of incorporation, bylaws, articles of organization or operating agreement or

other governing documents of the Company, (ii) with or without the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, a breach of, or violation of or a conflict with, or a default under, or the termination of, or the acceleration under, any Material Contract, debt, obligation, governmental or non-governmental permit or license to which the Company is a party or to or by which the Company or any of the Business is subject or bound, the result of which will have a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Business, the Company or any of the Interests that will not be discharged at the Closing, or (iv) the violation of any Law, order, judgment, decree or award of any court, Governmental Entity or arbitrator to or by which a Selling Party or the Business is subject or bound the result of which will have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.4 Indebtedness. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.4**, the Company does not have any outstanding Indebtedness and is not a party to any Material Contract providing for the creation, incurrence or assumption thereof.

Section 3.5 Capitalization.

(a) As of the date hereof, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.5**, all of the membership interests in the Company are owned by Member 1 and Member 2, which interests are set forth on **Schedule 3.5**. As of the date hereof all of the equity interests in the Company's Subsidiaries, if any, are owned by the Company.

(b) The Company has not any (i) issued or outstanding subscription, warrant, option, convertible security or other right (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or acquire any interest, (ii) obligation (contingent or otherwise) to issue any subscription, warrant, option, convertible security or other such right, or to issue or distribute to holders of any equity interest of the Company any evidences of indebtedness or assets of the Company, or (iii) obligation (contingent or otherwise) to purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any equity interest or to pay any distribution or to make any other distribution in respect thereof.

(c) There is no agreement, written or oral, between or among the Company and any holder(s) of securities of the Company, relating to the sale or transfer (including agreements relating to rights of first refusal, co-sale rights or "drag along" rights), registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or voting of the interests of the Company.

Section 3.6 Litigation. The Order in the form annexed hereto on Schedule 3.6 has not been amended or modified. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.6** hereto, there is no pending civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, or to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, investigation, review or inquiry, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, review or inquiry threatened, against the Company or any of its properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its properties or rights (the foregoing collectively referred to as "**Proceedings**"). To Selling Parties' Knowledge, none of the Proceedings is reasonably likely, either individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect or to prevent, impair or materially delay the ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Seller Documents. To Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no meritorious basis for any such civil, criminal, or administrative suit, action or other Proceeding.

### Section 3.7 Personal Property.

(a) Set forth on **Schedule 3.7(a)** hereto is a true and correct list of all tangible personal property owned or leased or licensed by the Company (the “**Personal Property**”), except for items having a value of less than \$5,000, which do not, in the aggregate, have a total market value of more than \$25,000, and sets forth with respect to all such listed items, all leases and licenses related thereto. The Company has good and marketable title to, or hold by valid and existing lease or license, all of the Personal Property, except with respect to assets disposed of in the Ordinary Course of Business, free and clear of all Liens.

(b) The Personal Property together with any Company Leased Property has been used in the Ordinary Course of the Business. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.7(b)** hereto, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, each item of Personal Property is free from material defects and is in reasonably good operating condition and repair (subject to normal wear and tear and regular maintenance). To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, the Personal Property has been maintained by the Company in all material respects in accordance with normal industry practice and has been reasonably suitable for use in the Ordinary Course of the Business.

Section 3.8 Real Property. The Company does not own, and has not at any time owned, any real property. **Schedule 3.8** hereto sets forth a complete and correct list, in all material respects of all real property leased, subleased, licensed, operated or occupied by the Company (collectively the “**Company Leased Property**”), the location thereof, and the leases, licenses or other agreements pursuant to which the Company leases, subleases, licenses, operates or occupies the Company Leased Property (collectively, the “**Company Leases**”). Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.8** hereto, neither the Company, nor, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, any other party is in default under any of the Company Leases (nor, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, does there exist any condition which, upon the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, would cause a default thereunder). Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.8** hereto, no Company Leased Property is occupied by a party other than the Company, and, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, no party has a right to occupy such property other than the Company. The Company has not assigned, leased, subleased or granted to any Person any rights in any Company Lease. Other than the Company Leases, there are no other agreements or arrangements whatsoever relating to the use or occupancy by the Company of any of the Company Leased Property. The Company has not transferred, mortgaged or assigned any interest in any of the Company Leases. To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, (i) there is no pending or threatened condemnation or similar Proceeding affecting any Company Leased Property or any portion thereof, (ii) each Company Leased Property is supplied with utilities and other services sufficient to operate the Business conducted at such Company Leased Property, and (iii) the Company has not received written notice from any Governmental Entity that the operations of the Company or the Business on the Company Leased Property, or the Company Leased Property, violate in any material manner any applicable building code, zoning requirement, or classification or statute relating to the particular property or such operations. The Company Leased Property is, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, in reasonably good operating condition and repair and has been used in the Ordinary Course of the Business at the Company Leased Property.

Section 3.9 Customer List. Neither the Company nor any other Person, has sold, assigned, leased or licensed or transferred to any Person any list of past, present or prospective

customers, suppliers or licensees of the Business. No Person (other than the Company) is entitled to use any such list.

### Section 3.10 Tax Matters.

(a) The Company has timely filed all Tax Returns required to be filed by the Company in the manner provided by Law. All such Tax Returns are true, correct and complete in all material respects. The Company has timely paid all Taxes due, whether or not shown as being due on any Tax Returns. All Taxes that the Company is or was required by Law to collect or withhold have been duly withheld or collected, and, to the extent required by Law, paid to the proper Tax authority. Except as has been disclosed on **Schedule 3.10(a)** hereto:

(i) No claim for unpaid Taxes has become a Lien of any kind against the property of the Company or is being asserted against the Company, except for Liens for Taxes not yet due.

(ii) No audit, examination, investigation, deficiency or refund litigation or other Proceeding in respect of Taxes of the Company is pending (or to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened or being conducted by a Tax authority), and neither the Company nor any Selling Member has received written notice of the commencement of any audit, examination, deficiency litigation or other Proceeding with respect to any such Taxes.

(iii) No material issues have been raised in any written notice received by the Company or any Selling Member from any Tax authority in connection with the examination of any of the Tax Returns filed by the Company after January 1, 2011.

(iv) No extension or waiver of the statute of limitations on the assessment of any Taxes has been granted to the Company and is currently in effect.

(v) The Company (A) has not been a member of an affiliated group within the meaning of Code Section 1504(a) or any similar group under state, local or foreign law filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return; (B) has no liability for the Taxes of any Person under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign law), as a transferee or successor, by contract (other than contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, the primary purposes of which were not the sharing of Taxes), or otherwise; and (C) is not a party to, bound by, or has any obligation under, or potential liability with regards to, any Tax sharing arrangement, Tax indemnification agreement or similar contract or arrangement.

(vi) The Company has never entered into or been a party to (A) a transaction subject to registration pursuant to Code Section 6111 as a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Code Section 6111(b)(2) or as a "tax shelter" as defined in former Code Sections 6111(c) or (d), (B) a transaction subject to the list requirements of Code Section 6112, (C) a tax shelter within the meaning of Code Section 6662(d), or (D) a "listed transaction" as set forth in written guidance or a written notice issued by the Internal Revenue Service (the "**IRS**"). No Tax Returns of the Company contain or was required to contain a disclosure statement under Sections 6011 or 6662 of the Code (or any predecessor statute) or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law.

(vii) No power of attorney has been granted by or with respect to the Company which remains in effect with respect to any matter relating to Taxes.

(viii) No member of the Company is a party to any agreement, plan, contract or arrangement that would result, separately or in the aggregate, in the payment of any “excess parachute payments” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code.

(ix) The Company has no deferred intercompany gain or loss arising as a result of a deferred intercompany transaction within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-13 (or similar provision under state, local or foreign law) or any excess loss accounts within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-19.

(x) The Company is not and has never been a United States real property holding corporation (as that term is defined in Section 897(c)(2) of the Code) during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(ii) of the Code.

(xi) The Company is not and has never been subject to a Tax ruling that has continuing effect.

(xii) The Company will not be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or after the Effective Date as a result of any: (A) adjustment under either Section 481(a) or 482 of the Code (or an analogous provision of state, local or foreign law) by reason of a change in accounting method or otherwise for any period ending on or prior to the Effective Date; (B) “closing agreement” as described in Code section 7121 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) executed on or prior to the Effective Date; (C) intercompany transaction or excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations under Code Section 1502 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) existing on or prior to the Closing Date; (D) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Effective Date; or (E) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Effective Date.

(xiii) Other than as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the net operating losses, if any, of the Company are not limited under Section 382 of the Code and any excess credits, net capital losses, and foreign tax credits of the Company are not limited under Section 383 of the Code.

(xiv) No claim has ever been made by an authority in a jurisdiction where the Company does not file Tax Returns that the Company is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(xv) All “non-qualified deferred compensation plans” (as such term is defined under section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the guidance issued thereunder) of the Company under which the Company makes, is obligated to make or promises to make any payments or other awards (each, a “**409A Plan**”) (A) meet and have met the requirements of Code Sections 409A(a)(2), (3), and (4) of the Code, and (B) are, and at all times were, operated in accordance with such requirements, are operated in good faith compliance with the transitional relief and all guidance and regulations provided by the Internal Revenue Service under section

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

409A of the Code, and (C) no 409A Plan has been funded by an off-shore arrangement described in Section 409A(b)(1) of the Code.

(xvi) The Company does not own any interest in any entity that is treated as a “disregarded entity” for federal tax purposes.

(xvii) The Company has not distributed stock of another entity, or had its equity distributed by another entity, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed, in whole or in part, by Section 355 or 361 of the Code.

(xviii) The Selling Parties have delivered or made available to Buyer true and correct copies of all income and other material Tax Returns including the K-1 statements which the Company has distributed to its Members, examination reports, and statements of deficiencies filed by, assessed against, or agreed to by the Company since January 1, 2015.

(xix) The Company is currently taxed as a “partnership” for federal income tax purposes. The Company has never elected to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3(c) or otherwise.

(b) The representations and warranties in this **Section 3.10** (other than those in **Sections 3.10(a)(ix), (xi), (xii) and (xvii)**) shall only be construed and interpreted as applying to Taxes and associated liabilities occurring in Pre-Closing Tax Periods.

**Section 3.11 Employees.** **Schedule 3.11** hereto sets forth the name, current annual compensation rate (including bonus and commissions), title, current base salary rate, accrued but unpaid bonus and commissions, accrued sick leave, accrued vacation benefits and accrued severance pay of each Employee of the Company other than those who ceased to be employees or consultants prior to December 31, 2016. **Schedule 3.11** hereto further lists all such Employees, as well as agents and independent contractors, covered by an employment non-competition, non-solicitation, consulting or severance agreement with the Company, and the Company has provided to Buyer current and complete copies of each such agreement, as well as copies of any confidentiality or other agreement covering any proprietary Intellectual Property applicable to any such Person. **Schedule 3.11** hereto further lists the policies and practices of the Company concerning Reimbursable Expenses, and the amounts of Reimbursable Expenses that have been submitted to the Company but have not been reimbursed as of the Closing Date. The Company is not a party to or otherwise bound by any collective bargaining agreement, contract or other agreement or understanding with a labor union or labor organization, nor is the Company the subject of any Proceeding asserting that it has committed an unfair labor practice or seeking to compel the Company to bargain with any labor union or labor organization, nor is there pending or, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, threatened, any labor strike, dispute, walkout, work stoppage, slowdown or lockout involving the Company. To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, the Company is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting employment and employment practices, independent contractor arrangements, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours and occupational safety and health. Except as disclosed in **Schedule 3.11** hereto, there is no action, suit or legal, administrative, arbitration, grievance or other Proceeding pending or, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, threatened and, to

Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no investigation pending or threatened against the Company relating to the employment practices of the Company or any of the applicable Laws described in this **Section 3.11**. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.11**, the Selling Parties have not received any written notice, and, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no Employee of the Company (other than those who ceased to be employees or consultants prior to December 31, 2016) intends or is considering terminating his or her employment with the Company before the Closing or does not intend to accept employment with Buyer on the Closing Date or if he intends to accept employment with Buyer is considering terminating his/her employment with Buyer thereafter.

### Section 3.12 Employee Benefits.

(a) A copy of each bonus, deferred compensation, pension, retirement, profit-sharing, thrift, savings, employee membership ownership, membership bonus, membership purchase, membership option, employment, retention, deal-sharing, termination, severance, exit, change of control, compensation, medical, health or other welfare plan, agreement, policy or arrangement that covers or covered employees, directors, managers, former employees, former directors or former managers of the Company (the "**Compensation and Benefit Plans**") has been provided to Buyer prior to the Closing Date. For each Compensation and Benefit Plan, copies of the following documents (to the extent applicable) have also been provided to Buyer prior to the Closing Date: (i) any amendments since the last restatement of such plan; (ii) any trust agreement or other funding agreement; (iii) the most recent Form 5500 annual report, including all attachments; (iv) the most recent annual actuarial valuation report; and (v) the most recent IRS determination letter, and any outstanding request for such a letter. The Compensation and Benefit Plans existing as of the Effective Date are listed on **Schedule 3.12(a)** hereto.

(b) All of the Compensation and Benefit Plans are in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws including but not limited to the Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("**ERISA**"), the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended by P.L. 111-5 Division A ("**HIPAA**"), and the Family and Medical Leave Act. Each Compensation and Benefit Plan that is an "employee pension benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (a "**Pension Plan**"), that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and is not a standardized prototype plan has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS, has applied for such letter in a timely fashion, or has a remaining period of time within which to apply for such a letter, and the Company is not aware of any circumstances likely to result in revocation of any such favorable determination letter, the refusal to issue such a favorable determination letter or any material costs under the IRS's Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System. There are no pending or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened claims or litigation relating to any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans. The Company has not engaged in a transaction with respect to any Compensation and Benefit Plan that, assuming the taxable period of such transaction expired as of the Closing Date, would subject it to fiduciary liability payment of additional benefits or a material tax or penalty imposed pursuant to either Section 4975 of the Code or Section 502 of ERISA.

(c) As of the Closing Date, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(c)** hereto, the Company does not maintain or contribute to an employee pension benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.



(d) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(d)** hereto, the Company does not have any obligations for retiree health and life benefits under any Compensation and Benefit Plan. The Company may amend or terminate any such plan under the terms of such plan at any time without incurring any material liability thereunder. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(d)** hereto, the Company does not have any obligation to provide group continuation coverage to former employees or their dependents as required by Section 600 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code.

(e) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(e)** hereto, neither the execution of this Agreement by the Company or the Selling Members nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will (i) entitle any employees of the Company to severance pay, (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting or trigger any payment of compensation or benefits or forgiveness of indebtedness under, increase the amount payable or trigger any other material obligation pursuant to, any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans, or (iii) result in any breach or violation of, or a default under, any of the Compensation and Benefit Plans.

(f) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(f)** hereto, all annual reports required to be filed under any Laws applicable to the Compensation and Benefits Plans have been timely filed with the respective Governmental Entity with which such reports are required to be filed, including, without limitation Form 5500 and Form 11-K.

(g) To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, all Compensation and Benefit Plans covering current or former non-U.S. employees or former employees of the Company comply in all material respects with applicable Laws. The Company does not have any material unfunded liabilities with respect to any Compensation and Benefit Plan that covers such employees.

(h) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.12(h)**, the Company (x) does not participates, maintains or contributes to, or has any liability or obligation under or with respect to, any single or multi-employer Compensation and Benefit Plan governed by or subject to Title IV of ERISA (whether by reason of being a member of an affiliated group of companies, one of which maintains such a plan, or otherwise), and (y) has not participated, maintained, contributed or incurred any liability or obligation with respect to any such plan.

### Section 3.13 **Intellectual Property.**

(a) **Schedule 3.13(a)** hereto sets forth all of the Intellectual Property owned, in whole or in part, including jointly with others, by the Company (collectively, the "**Owned Intellectual Property**") including, without limitation a complete and accurate list of all United States and foreign (i) patents and patent applications; (ii) Trademark registrations and applications and material unregistered Trademarks; (iii) copyright registrations and applications, indicating for each, the applicable jurisdiction, registration number (or application number) and date issued (or date filed), and (iv) Software. **Schedule 3.13(a)** hereto lists all actions that must be taken by Buyer within one hundred eighty (180) days from the Effective Date, including the payment of any registration, maintenance, renewal fees, annuity fees and taxes or the filing of any documents, applications or certificates for the purposes of maintaining, perfecting or preserving or

renewing any Intellectual Property of the Company. **Schedule 3.13(a)** separately lists all Owned Intellectual Property that is owned in part or jointly owned with any other Person.

(b) **License Agreements.**

(i) **Schedule 3.13(b)(i)** hereto sets forth a complete and accurate list of all license, service or similar agreements (written or oral) granting to the Company any material right to use or practice any rights under any Intellectual Property (other than off-the-shelf software that is subject to “shrink-wrap” or similar license and is commercially available and is not a material component of any product or service marketed, distributed or commercially exploited by the Company) (collectively, the “**License Agreements**”).

(ii) The Company has not licensed Software or granted other rights in to use or practice any rights under any Owned Intellectual Property.

(iii) No Person has received from the Company, or has the right to use, any Owned Intellectual Property.

(iv) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.13(b)(iv)** hereto, there is no outstanding or, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, threatened dispute or disagreement with respect to any License Agreement. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.13(b)(iv)** hereto, the Company is not in breach of, and has not failed to perform under, any of the License Agreements.

(c) **Ownership; Sufficiency of Intellectual Property Assets.** The Company owns or possesses adequate licenses or other rights to use and practice, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), rights, claims, conditions, restrictions, limitations and interests of any Governmental Entity, orders and arbitration awards, and without payment of any kind to any Person, all of the Owned Intellectual Property. The Company is not engaged in the wrongful use of any confidential information or trade secrets or patentable inventions of any current or former employee or consultant of the Company or any other person, firm or entity and to Selling Parties’ Knowledge no such employee, consultant, person, firm or entity, has alleged that the Company is engaged in such wrongful use or that members of the Company do not own the Owned Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.13(c)** hereto, the Owned Intellectual Property identified in **Schedule 3.13(a)** hereto, together with the unregistered copyrights of the Company, if any, and rights under the licenses granted to the Company under the License Agreements, if any, constitute all the material Intellectual Property rights used in the operation of the Business, other than “shrink wrap” software licenses, and, to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, are all the Intellectual Property rights necessary to operate the Business after the Effective Date in the same manner as the Business has been operated by the Company.

(d) **No Infringement.** To Selling Parties’ Knowledge, none of the products or services manufactured, distributed, marketed, sold, licensed or performed by the Company, nor any of the Owned Intellectual Property used in the conduct of the Business, infringe upon, violate or constitute the unauthorized use of any rights owned or controlled by any Person, including any Intellectual Property or proprietary rights (including, without limitation, patents, design patents, Trademarks, common law marks, domain names, trade dress, industrial property and copyrights) of any Person.

(e) No Pending or Threatened Infringement Claims. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.13(e)** hereto, there is no pending litigation and no written notice or other claim has been received by the Company (i) alleging that the Company has engaged in any activity or conduct that infringes upon, violates or constitutes the unauthorized use of any of the Intellectual Property or proprietary rights of any Person, or (ii) challenging the ownership, use, validity or enforceability of any Owned Intellectual Property, or the Intellectual Property exclusively licensed by or to the Company. The Company has not received any writing requesting, inquiring or demanding the licensing of any other Person's Intellectual Property or proprietary rights.

(f) No Infringement by Third Parties. To Selling Parties' Knowledge, no third party is misappropriating, infringing, diluting, or violating any Owned Intellectual Property or Intellectual Property exclusively licensed to the Company, and no such claims have been brought against any Person by the Company.

(g) **Schedule 3.13(g)** hereto sets forth a list of all websites of the Business or of, or maintained by, the Company (the "**Websites**"). With respect to such Websites, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.13(g)** hereto, the Company (i) itself or through contractors, operates and manages each Website, (ii) has the right to modify each Website, and to make links and hyperlinks therefrom to other internet sites, and (iii) owns or possesses the perpetual, world-wide, royalty-free, fully assignable right to operate each Website as presently conducted, including, without limitation, the fully assignable right to operate such Website with its current host on its current server as presently operated and to use, enhance, and create derivative works of or from and maintain all source code and other Intellectual Property and proprietary rights necessary to operate, develop, modify, make derivative works of or from, support and maintain each Website. Without limiting the foregoing, except as set forth on **Schedule 3.13(g)** hereto, the Company owns or possesses the perpetual, world-wide royalty free, fully assignable right to use, display, perform, publish, disseminate, transmit and distribute the content and other information displayed, published, performed, disseminated, transmitted or distributed on or through each Website, and to disseminate, transmit, distribute, market, sell or license the information, products, and services disseminated, transmitted, marketed, sold or licensed on or through each Website.

#### Section 3.14 Financial Statements ; Accounts Receivable

(a) Annexed hereto as **Schedule 3.14(a)** are the (i) compiled consolidated financial statements of the Company as at and for the twelve month periods ended December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014, together with a report thereon by Company's accountants (collectively, the "**Annual Financial Statements**"), (ii) unaudited internal interim consolidated financial statements of the Company as at and for the three-month period ended March 31, 2017 (the "**Interim Financial Statement**"), and (iii) unaudited internal interim consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at and for the one-month periods ended April 30, 2017, and May 31, 2017 (the "**Additional Interim Financial Statement**"), provided, however that the Additional Interim Financial Statement shall be provided to Buyer no later than June 15, 2017, including in each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), balance sheets and a statement of income and retained earnings (the Annual Financial Statements, the Interim Financial Statement and the Additional Interim Financial Statement, collectively the "**Financial Statements**"). Except as set forth therein or in **Schedule 3.14(a)** hereto, the Annual Financial Statements have been prepared on an accrual basis using consistent accounting practices for periods and dates presented, in all

material respects in accordance with the Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants throughout the periods indicated. The Financial Statements present fairly the consolidated financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Company for the periods then ended. The Interim Financial Statement and the Additional Interim Financial Statement have been prepared in all material respects on a basis consistent with the Annual Financial Statements, except that the Interim Financial Statement and the Additional Interim Financial Statement do not contain notes and other presentation items required by GAAP, may be subject to normal audit or year-end adjustments and have not been audited, reviewed, compiled, or otherwise tested by the Company's independent auditor. The balance sheet included in the Interim Financial Statement and the Additional Interim Financial Statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the Business as at the end of the three-month period ended March 31, 2017 and the one-month periods ended April 30, 2017 and May 31, 2017, respectively. The statement of income and retained earnings included in the Interim Financial Statement and the Additional Interim Financial Statement present fairly in all material respects the results of operations of the Business for the three-month period ended March 31, 2017 and the one-month periods ended April 30, 2017 and May 31, 2017

(b) Accounts Receivable. Except as indicated on **Schedule 3.14(b)**, all accounts receivable of the Company are reflected properly on the Books and Records, represent bona fide, current and valid obligations arising from sales actually made or services actually performed in the Ordinary Course of Business. Such accounts receivable are not subject to any material setoffs or counterclaims, are current and collectible within nine (9) months from the invoice relating to the applicable account receivable, and will be collected within such period in accordance with their terms at their recorded amounts, subject only to the allowance for doubtful accounts set forth in the Balance Sheet included in the most recent Interim Financial Statement as adjusted for the passage of time through the Closing Date consistent with the past custom and practice of the Company. Except as set forth therein or in **Schedule 3.14(b)** hereto, the Company has not received written notice from any obligor of any material accounts receivable that such obligor is refusing to pay or contesting payment of which has not been resolved prior to the Closing Date, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business under any Contract with any obligor of any accounts receivable.

### Section 3.15 Absence of Certain Changes.

(a) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.15(a)** hereto, since January 1, 2017, (x) the Company has conducted the Business only in, and has not engaged in any transaction other than according to, the Ordinary Course of Business, (y) the Company has not entered into any Contracts that are materially less favorable to the Company than Contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, and (z) there has not occurred:

- (i) any Material Adverse Effect;
- (ii) any damage, destruction or other casualty loss with respect to any material asset or property owned, leased or otherwise used by the Company, whether or not covered by insurance;

(iii) any declaration, setting aside or payment of any dividend, or other distribution (whether in cash, membership interest or property) in respect of the equity interest, or any repurchase, redemption or other reacquisition of any equity interest or other securities of the Company;

(iv) any change in the accounting principles, practices or methods of the Company;

(v) any change in any material Tax election or any settlement or compromise of any material Tax claim or liability; or

(vi) any agreement or commitment to take any of the actions referred to in clauses (iii) through (v) above.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of **Section 3.15(a)**, since the date of the most recent Annual Financial Statement, except as set forth in **Schedule 3.15(b)** hereto, the Company has not:

(i) incurred any obligation or liability, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, whether due or to become due, except current liabilities for trade or business obligations incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business, none of which are, individually or in the aggregate, material;

(ii) mortgaged, pledged or subjected to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens), any of the rights, assets or property, tangible or intangible of the Company;

(iii) sold, transferred, leased to others or otherwise disposed of any assets, properties or rights of the Company, except for inventory sold, supplies consumed, and minor amounts of obsolete equipment replaced, in each case in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(iv) to Selling Parties' Knowledge, been subject to or encountered any labor union organizing activity, had any actual or, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened employee strike, work stoppage, slow down or lockout, or, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, had any material adverse change in its relations with its employees, consultants, customers, distributors or suppliers or any governmental regulatory authority or self-regulatory authority;

(v) transferred or granted any rights under, or entered into any settlement regarding the breach or infringement of, any license, copyright, Trademark, patent, or other Intellectual Property of the Company, or modified any existing rights with respect thereto;

(vi) made any change in excess of 2% in the rate of compensation, commission, bonus or other direct or indirect remuneration payable, or paid or agreed or orally promised to pay, conditionally or otherwise, any bonus, extra compensation, pension or severance or vacation pay, to any employee, consultant, salesman, representative or agent of the Company;

(vii) instituted, settled or agreed to settle any litigation, action or Proceeding before any Governmental Entity;

(viii) received any written notice or other information from any member, distributor, salesman, representative, vendor, supplier, customer or group of customers, that it (they) intend(s) to cease doing business with the Company, including, without limitation, any written notices of material change in revenues, costs or method of distribution;

(ix) made any purchase commitments materially in excess of the normal, ordinary and usual requirements of the Business or at any price materially in excess of the current market price or upon terms and conditions more onerous than those that are usual and customary in the trade or made any change in its selling, pricing, advertising or personnel practices inconsistent with its prior or prudent business practices;

(x) taken any action to accelerate any payment of or taken any action to adversely change the terms of, any accounts receivable of the Company, nor delayed the payment of, or taken any action to adversely change the terms of the accounts payable of the Company;

(xi) entered into any transaction, contract or commitment other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, or paid or agreed to pay any brokerage, finder's fee, or other compensation in connection with, or incurred any severance pay obligation by reason of, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(xii) amended any Compensation and Benefit Plans; or

(xiii) entered into any agreement or made any commitment to take any of the types of actions described in any of clauses (i) through (xii) of this **Section 3.15(b)**.

Section 3.16 Bank Accounts. **Schedule 3.16** hereto sets forth a list of all bank and savings accounts, securities accounts, certificates of deposit and safe deposit boxes of the Company and those persons authorized to sign thereon as of the date of this Agreement.

#### Section 3.17 Compliance with Law.

(a) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.17(a)** hereto, since January 1, 2013, the Business has not been, and is not being, conducted in violation of any law, ordinance, regulation, treaty, judgment, order (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent), decree, arbitration award, license or permit of any Governmental Entity (each a "**Law**" and collectively, "**Laws**"), except for violations or possible violations that, individually or in the aggregate, are not material or are not reasonably likely to prevent, materially delay, materially burden or materially impair the Selling Parties' ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement or materially impair the ability of Buyer, following the Closing, to conduct the Business in the manner in any jurisdiction in which it is now being conducted. No action or demand or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, review, by any Governmental Entity with respect to the Company or affecting any of its properties or assets is pending or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, threatened, nor has any Governmental Entity provided written notice to the Company of an intention to conduct the same or that an investigation of the Company is being conducted. To the Selling Parties'

Knowledge, no material change is required in the processes, properties or procedures of the Company in connection with any such Laws, and the Company has not received any written notice of any material noncompliance with any such Laws that has not been cured as of the Closing Date.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.17(b) hereto, the Company has in full force and effect all material approvals, authorizations, certificates, filings, franchises, licenses, and permits of or with all Governmental Entities (collectively, “Permits”) necessary to own, lease or operate the properties and other assets of the Company and to carry on, the Business. All such Permits are set forth on Schedule 3.17(b) hereto. There is no continuing default under, or violation of, any such Permit, and each such Permit is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions described in this Agreement will not result in a violation of or default under and will not cause the revocation or cancellation of any such Permit. The Company has not received any written notice that, and there are no facts which have, or reasonably should have, led it or the Selling Members to believe that any of the Permits are not currently in good standing.

(c) The Company has kept in all material respects all required records and has filed in all material respects with Governmental Entities all required notices, supplemental applications and annual or other reports required for the operation of the Business and in all material respects in accordance with applicable Law. To the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, neither the ownership nor use of the assets or properties of the Company, nor the conduct, production or operations of the Business, conflicts with the rights of any Person. Neither the ownership nor use of the assets or properties of the Company, nor the conduct, production or operations of the Business violates, or, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, will violate, conflict with or result in a default, right to accelerate or loss of rights under, any terms or provisions of (a) the certificate of incorporation, bylaws, articles of organization or operating agreement or other governing documents of the Company, or (b) any Permit held by the Company, or any Material Contract or material commitment to the Company is a party, that is material to the Ordinary Course of the Business.

Section 3.18 Environmental Matters. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3.18 hereto: (i) the Company has complied in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws; (ii) the Company has no material liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on the properties currently owned or operated by the Company; (iii) the Company has no material liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on the properties formerly owned or operated by the Company; (iv) the Company has no liability under any Environmental Law for any Hazardous Substance disposal or contamination on any property owned or operated by any other Person; (v) the Company is not in violation of or has any liability under any Environmental Law for any release or threat of release of any Hazardous Substance; (vi) the Company has not received any written notice, demand, letter, claim or request for information alleging that it may be in violation of or liable under any Environmental Law; (vii) the Company is not subject to any orders, decrees, injunctions or other arrangements with any Governmental Entity or an indemnitor of any third party indemnitee for any liability under any Environmental Law or relating to Hazardous Substances; (viii) to the Selling Parties’ Knowledge, there are no circumstances or conditions involving the Company that could reasonably be expected to result in any material claims, liability, investigations, costs or restrictions on the ownership, use, or transfer of any of its property pursuant

to any Environmental Law; (ix) to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, none of the Company Leased Properties contains any underground storage tanks, asbestos-containing material, lead-based paint, or polychlorinated biphenyls in violation of any Environmental Law or that would reasonably be expected to result in liability to the Company under any Environmental Law; and (x) the Company has not engaged in any activities involving the generation, use, handling or disposal of any Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Law or that would reasonably be expected to result in any material liability under any Environmental Law. Except as disclosed in **Schedule 3.18** hereto, there have been no environmental investigations, studies, audits, tests, reviews or other analyses conducted by or for the Company, or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, by someone other than the Company, relating to any property or facility now or previously owned or leased by the Company that have not been delivered to Buyer.

### Section 3.19 Contracts and Commitments.

(a) **Schedule 3.19(a)** hereto contains a true and correct list of all of the following current Contracts and documents to which the Company is bound or which pertain to any of the Business (together with all other Contracts required to be listed on a Schedule to this Agreement and/or delivered or made available to Buyer, the "**Material Contracts**"):

(i) service, management, consulting or similar types of Contracts involving receipts by the Company in excess of \$25,000 in any 12-month period during term of any such Contract;

(ii) sale, maintenance, supply, purchase, distribution, dealer, and distributor Contracts involving receipts in excess of \$25,000 in any 12-month period during term of any such Contract;

(iii) sale, maintenance, supply, purchase, distribution, dealer, and distributor Contracts involving payments in excess of \$25,000 in any 12-month period during term of any such Contract;

(iv) Government Contracts and Government Bids (as used herein, "**Government Contract**" means any Contract that (x) is between the Company and a U.S. or other Governmental Entity or (y) is entered into by the Company as a subcontractor (at any tier) in connection with a Contract between another Person and a U.S. or other Governmental Entity, and, "**Government Bid**" means any offer by the Company to sell goods or to provide services prior to the Closing Date which, if accepted, would result in a Government Contract);

(v) covenants not to compete or other covenants (x) limiting or restricting the development, manufacture, marketing, distribution or sale of any of the products or services of the Company or any future line extension of such products or services into other forms, or (y) limiting or restricting the ability of the Company to enter into any market or line of business or to compete with any other Person, or any other covenant restricting or prohibiting the Company from transacting business or dealing in any manner with any other Person;

(vi) Contracts with any Affiliate of the Company or with any director, officer, shareholder, manager or employee of the Company or any Affiliate of the Company;

{00863216.DOCX;2 }



(vii) advertising Contracts requiring expenditures or fees in excess of \$20,000 in any twelve-month period after the Closing Date;

(viii) management, employment, service, consulting, retention, severance or other similar type of Contract whereby the Company is provided with services;

(ix) Contracts relating in whole or in part to the Intellectual Property of the Company (including any Contract under which the Company is the licensee or licensor of any such Intellectual Property, but excluding any Contracts related to “shrink wrapped” Software) that are material to the Business;

(x) internet or website related agreements relating to the Business (including, without limitation, all interactive service, portal, web site management, hosting, server, content licensing, advertising, branding, and link or hyperlink agreements) and development agreements, except for click through or similar type agreements;

(xi) leases, subleases or licenses under which the Company holds any leasehold or other interest or right to the use of any real property, or pursuant to which the Company has assigned, leased, subleased or granted to any Person any rights therein;

(xii) mortgage, pledge, security agreement, deed of trust, loan agreement, credit agreement, indenture, conditional sale or title retention agreement, equipment financing obligation or other instrument or agreement granting a Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) upon any of the properties or assets of the Company;

(xiii) Contracts regarding the release, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Substances, or the clean-up, abatement or other action relating to Hazardous Substances or Environmental Laws;

(xiv) Contracts establishing or creating any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or similar entity;

(xv) Contracts to make any capital expenditures or capital additions or improvements with commitments in excess of \$10,000 in any twelve-month period after the Closing Date or in excess of \$50,000 in the aggregate over the term of any such Contract;

(xvi) Contracts relating to the storage or warehousing of any inventory or products of the Company, or relating to the charter or purchase of transportation or shipping services;

(xvii) guarantees or other Contracts in respect of any Indebtedness of any Person other than with respect to the deposit of third party checks;

(xviii) Contracts providing for the indemnification of the Company or of any current or former director, officer or employee of the Company (other than such provisions as are set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation, Articles of Organization, operating agreement or similar charter documents of the Company);

(xix) any agreements, arrangements or commitments by or relating to the Company under which the Company indemnifies any other Person or is required to carry insurance for the benefit of any other Person (other than credit agreements, leases, supply agreements and other Contracts otherwise scheduled as Material Contracts);

(xx) all other Contracts, commitments and purchase orders (other than short-term purchase orders for supplies and services and sales orders of inventory, for cash), in each case: other than those (A) made in the Ordinary Course of Business on customary terms and conditions and consistent with past practices, and (B) involving payments or receipts by the Company of less than \$25,000 in any single case or series of related orders; and

(xxi) any other Contracts to which the Company is a party or by which it or any of the Business is bound that is material to the Business or the Company and the Subsidiaries.

(b) Each Material Contract is a valid and binding obligation of the Company, in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.

(c) Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.19(c)**, neither the Company nor, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, any other party to any Material Contract, is in violation of or in default under any Material Contract, nor, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, has any event occurred, or circumstance or condition exist, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would reasonably be expected to (i) result in a violation of, or default under, any Material Contract, (ii) give any party the right to cancel or terminate or modify any Material Contract, or (iii) give any party to any Material Contract the right to seek material damages or other remedies. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.19(c)** hereto, there have been no oral or written modifications of, or amendments or waivers with respect to, any of the terms of any of the Material Contracts. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, except for any consents required thereunder which are properly so indicated on **Schedule 3.19(a)** hereto, (x) each Material Contract will be unaffected by the sale of or other transfer of the Interests and the transactions described in this Agreement and the other Seller Documents, and (y) following the Closing, the Company will be entitled to the full benefits thereof, provided the Company continues to abide by the terms thereof.

Section 3.20 **Insurance**. **Schedule 3.20** hereto sets forth: (a) the policies of insurance presently in force covering the Company specifying with respect to each such policy, the name of the insurer, type of coverage, term of policy, limits of liability and annual premium; (b) the losses of the Company, by year, by type of coverage, since January 1, 2015 based on information received from the insurance carrier(s) of the Company; (c) all outstanding insurance claims by the Company for damage to or loss of property or income which have been referred to insurers or which the Company believes to be covered by commercial insurance and (d) general comprehensive liability policies carried by the Company since January 1, 2015, including excess liability policies, if any. The Company has heretofore delivered or made available to Buyer true and correct copies of the policies and agreements set forth on **Schedule 3.20** hereto. The Company has not received any written notice regarding termination of insurance policies set forth on **Schedule 3.20** and the invoiced premiums with respect thereto covering all periods up to and

including the date of the Closing have been or will be paid prior to Closing. Such policies have been maintained in the Ordinary Course of Business, such insurance policies are, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, valid, outstanding and enforceable policies, provide (in the Selling Parties' opinion) adequate insurance coverage for the assets and operations of the Business, will remain in full force and effect through the respective dates set forth on **Schedule 3.20** hereto without the payment of additional premiums, and will not in any way be affected by, or terminate or lapse by reason of, the transactions described in this Agreement. Affiliate Transactions.

(a) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.21(a)** hereto, the Company has not purchased goods or services from, or sold goods or services to, or otherwise engaged in any transaction with, any Person (i) that is an Affiliate of the Company, or (ii) with respect to which any Affiliate of the Company, or any member of the immediate family of any such Affiliate, owns more than 10% of the voting equity of such Person. All such transactions were entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and on terms and conditions that are no less favorable to the Company than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company.

(b) Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.21(b)** hereto, no member, employee, officer, director or agent of the Company has any interest in any property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, used in or pertaining to the Business.

#### Section 3.22 Distributors, Suppliers and Customers.

(a) Set forth in **Schedule 3.22(a)** hereto is a list of names and addresses of the ten (10) largest suppliers (measured by dollar volume of purchases) of the Company and the percentage of the business which each such supplier represented during the twelve (12) month periods ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2016. Set forth in **Schedule 3.22(a)** hereto is a list of names and addresses of the ten (10) largest customers (measured by dollar volume of purchases) and all other customers that accounted for more than \$50,000 in revenue of the Company and the percentage of the business which each such customer represented during the twelve (12) month periods ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2016. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.22 (a)**, neither any Selling Party nor the Company has received any written notice, and to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, there is no reason to believe that (u) any customer has expressed any concern about the performance by the Company of its services or the cost of such services, (v) any customer has ceased, or will cease (either before or after the Closing), to use the products or services of the Company, (w) any customer has materially reduced or will materially reduce (either before or after the Closing) the use of products or services of the Company, (x) any customer intends or is considering reevaluating the use of the products or services of the Company, either before or after the Closing, (y) the Company is at risk of any of its customers not renewing its agreement or arrangement with the Company, or reducing the services or products it obtains from the Company, on account of performance, prices or otherwise or (z) the Company is not performing all of its contractual obligations to each of its customers as required and in accordance with such the applicable Contract. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, no unfilled customer order or commitment obligating the Company to perform services will result in a loss to the Company upon completion of performance.

(b) To Selling Parties' Knowledge, the relationships of the Company with its distributors, suppliers, customers, and licensors or sublicensors of rights with respect to Intellectual Property are reasonably good commercial working relationships.

Section 3.23 Products Liability and Warranty Liability. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.23** hereto, the Company does not provide any product warranties with respect to the products or services sold by the Company. Except as set forth in **Schedule 3.23** hereto, the Company has not received any written complaints of any damages to any Person relating to the products or services of the Company with respect to which the Company has any liability. The Selling Parties do not know of any facts that indicate the Company has any material liability for warranty claims or returns with respect to any of its products or services. **Schedule 3.23** hereto sets forth a description of all product or service warranty claims in excess of \$10,000 per such warranty claim, with respect to products and services of the Company since January 1, 2011.

Section 3.24 Absence of Certain Business Practices. Neither the Company nor any officer, or employee of the Company, nor any other agent, person or entity acting on its behalf, has, directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any gift or similar benefit to any client, customer, governmental employee or other person or entity who is or may be in a position to help or hinder the business of the Company (or assist the Company in connection with any actual or proposed transaction) which (a) subjects the Company to any damage or penalty in any civil, criminal or governmental litigation or Proceeding, (b) if not given in the past, would have had an adverse effect on the assets, properties, business or operations of the Company, or (c) if not continued in the future, adversely affects the assets, or operations of the Company or which subjects the Company to suit or penalty in any private or governmental litigation or Proceeding. There are no situations with respect to the Company which involved or involves (i) the use of any corporate funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, or other unlawful expenses related to political activity, (ii) the making of any direct or indirect unlawful payments to government officials or others from corporate funds or the establishment or maintenance of any unlawful or unrecorded funds, (iii) the receipt of any illegal discounts or rebates or any other violation of antitrust laws or (iv) to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, any investigation by any Government Entity.

Section 3.25 Records. The Books and Records are, and at all times were, prepared in the Ordinary Course of Business and appropriately reflect the operations and transactions of the Company in all material respects.

Section 3.26 Intentionally Omitted.

Section 3.27 Brokers and Finders. Except for the fees set forth on **Schedule 3.27**, which are the sole responsibility of the Selling Parties, none of the Selling Parties nor any of their respective officers, directors, trustees or employees has employed any broker or finder or incurred any liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions described in this Agreement.

Section 3.28 Inventory. Except as listed on **Schedule 3.28** the Company maintains no inventory.

Section 3.29 Privacy. The Company is not in breach of any contractual or regulatory obligation to secure or otherwise safeguard Personal Data it receives in connection with

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

the operation of its business and the Websites. The Company has at all times taken commercially reasonable measures to ensure that all Personal Data is protected against loss and unauthorized access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse, and, except as set forth in **Schedule 3.29**, to Selling Parties' Knowledge, there has been no unauthorized access to or other misuse of such data. The Company has made all notifications to customers or individuals required to be made by the Company by any Privacy and Security Laws arising out of or relating to any event of access to or acquisition of any Personal Data by an unauthorized Person, including third parties and employees of the Company acting outside of the scope of their authority or authorization in a manner which is otherwise unlawful. True and correct copies of all applicable current internal and customer or user-facing privacy policies of the Company ("**Company Privacy Policies**") have been provided or made available to Buyer. The Company has complied in all material respects with all Privacy and Security Laws in connection with the operation of the Business of the Company and the Websites. No Personal Data disclosures, representations or covenants made to any customer, or contained in any Company Privacy Policy, have been inaccurate or in violation of any Privacy and Security Laws. There is no complaint to, or audit of, or Proceeding, or written claim or, to the Selling Parties' Knowledge, investigation currently pending against the Company by (i) any Person, or (ii) any Governmental Entity, with respect to the collection, use or disclosure of Personal Data. The negotiation, execution and consummation of the transactions described in this Agreement, and any disclosure and/or transfer of information in connection therewith, will not breach or otherwise cause any violation of any Privacy Policy or Privacy and Security Laws. To the Selling Parties' Knowledge, the Company has not received any complaints or other notices from any source of any failures to meet the requirements of the Privacy and Security Regulations or Transaction Regulations.

Section 3.30 **Full Disclosure**. No representation or warranty by the Company in this Agreement and no statement contained in the schedules hereto or any certificate or other document furnished or to be furnished to the Company pursuant to this Agreement contains any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they are made, not misleading. Except as set forth on **Schedule 3.30** the contents of the data room in which the Selling Parties were providing information to the Buyer and its representatives are true, complete and accurate; provided, however, that the Company and the Selling Members make no representations and warranties with respect to (i) information or documents containing any projections, forward looking statements, budgets, or pro forma information and (ii) documents in the data room that have been redacted or provided in limited form.

#### ARTICLE 4

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLING MEMBERS

Section 4.1 **Ownership of Interest**. Such Selling Member is the legal and beneficial owner of the Interests set forth by its name on **Schedule 3.5**, and at the Closing such Interests shall be free and clear of all Liens. Upon the delivery of such Interests, Buyer will acquire the beneficial and legal, valid and marketable title to such Interests.

Section 4.2 **Authority**. Such Selling Member has the legal power, right and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and each other Seller Document to which it is a party, and to perform each of its obligations hereunder and thereunder. This Agreement and the

other Seller Documents to which such Selling Member is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Selling Member, and such Agreement and such Seller Documents constitute a valid and binding obligation of such Selling Member, enforceable in accordance with their terms subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and such Seller Documents by such Selling Member (a) except as set forth on **Schedule 3.3(b)** hereof, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, or consent of, any Governmental Entity or any other Person and (b) do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable Law or of any agreement, judgment, injunction, order, decree or any other instrument binding upon such Selling Member.

Section 4.3 **Litigation.** There is no Proceeding pending against such Selling Member, or, to its actual knowledge, threatened against or affecting such Selling Member or any of its properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding against or affecting either such Selling Member or any of its properties or rights, except such that are not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably likely to prevent, materially delay or materially impair (a) its ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement, (b) Buyer's ability to acquire ownership of the Interests, free and clear of all Liens, or (c) the ability of Buyer, following the Closing, to conduct the Business.

Section 4.4 **Brokers and Finders.** Except for the fees set forth on **Schedule 3.27**, which are the sole responsibility of the Selling Parties, such Selling Member has not employed any broker or finder or incurred any liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions described in this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 5

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer hereby represents and warrants to the Selling Members that:

#### Section 5.1 **Organization; Authority; Due Execution.**

(a) Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets and to carry on its business as presently conducted and is qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction where the ownership or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing, when taken together with all other such failures, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

(b) Buyer has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and each agreement, document and instrument to be executed or delivered by it in connection with this Agreement (collectively, the "**Buyer Documents**"), to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement and

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer as the case may be and the consummation by Buyer as the case may be of the transactions described in this Agreement and thereby have been duly and validly authorized and no other corporate proceedings on the part of Buyer or their respective members are necessary with respect to any such matter. This Agreement and the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer as the case may be have been duly executed and delivered by Buyer as applicable and constitute the valid, binding and enforceable obligations of to be executed Buyer as the case may be, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.

## Section 5.2 Consents; No Violation.

(a) No notices, reports or other filings are required to be made with, nor are any consents, registrations, approvals, permits or authorizations required to be obtained by Buyer from any Governmental Entity or any other Person in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the other Buyer Documents to be executed by Buyer and the consummation by Buyer of the transactions described in this Agreement and thereby except those that the failure to make or obtain will not, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

(b) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Buyer Documents do not, and the consummation of the transactions described in this Agreement and thereby will not, constitute or result in: (i) (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) a breach or violation of, or a default under, Buyer's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or other governing documents, or (ii) (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) a breach or violation or a conflict with, or a default under, or the termination of, or the acceleration under, any Contract, debt, obligation, governmental or non-governmental permit or license to which Buyer is a party or to or by which it is subject or bound; except, in the case of clause (ii) of this **Section 5.1(b)**, for any violation, default or acceleration, that, individually or in the aggregate, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

Section 5.3 Litigation. There is no civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, review or inquiry pending or, Buyer's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its respective properties or rights, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule or order of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator outstanding against or affecting Buyer or any of its respective properties or rights such that will not, individually or in the aggregate, prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

Section 5.4 Compliance with Law. Buyer is not in violation of any Law, except for violations or possible violations that, individually or in the aggregate, will not prevent, materially delay or materially impair Buyer's ability to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

Section 5.5 Brokers and Finders. Buyer and Seller and their respective officers, directors, trustees or employees can employ a broker or finder and incur a liability for any brokerage fees, commissions or finders' fees in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.6 Availability of Funds. Buyer has sufficient cash and/or available credit facilities to pay the Purchase Price, all post-Closing payments that may reasonably be expected to be due and payable after the Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and any other amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.7 Independent Investigation. The Buyer has conducted its own independent investigation, review and analysis of the Company and the Interests. The Buyer acknowledges and agrees that: (a) in making its decision to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, it has relied solely upon its own investigation, the contents of the data room in which the Selling Parties were providing information to the Buyer and its representatives (except for (i) information or documents containing any projections, forward looking statements, budgets, or pro forma information and (ii) documents in the data room that have been redacted or provided in limited form) and the express representations and warranties (including the schedules associated therewith) of the Selling Members and the Company set forth in this Agreement, and in any documents, certificates or other items delivered by the Selling Members or the Company in connection with the Closing; and (b) neither the Company, the Selling Members nor any other Person has made any representation or warranty as to the Company or the Interests, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, and in any documents, certificates or other items delivered by the Selling Members or the Company in connection with the Closing.

## ARTICLE 6

### CERTAIN COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE, SELLING MEMBERS AND BUYER

Section 6.1 Expenses and Finder's Fees. Except as provided in **Sections 3.27 and 5.5** concerning brokers and finders' fees and in **Article 7** and except for the Transaction Expenses, whether or not the Closing is consummated, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid by the Party incurring such expense; provided, however, any legal or other professional fees incurred by the Company related to or arising from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, that remain outstanding as of the Closing Date shall be the responsibility of the Selling Members.

Section 6.2 Public Announcements. The Parties agree that no public release, announcement or any other disclosure to the public concerning any of the transactions contemplated hereby shall be made or issued by any Party without the prior written consent of Buyer and the Selling Member Representative (which consent of either party shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except to the extent such release, announcement



or disclosure may be required by applicable law or regulation (including the regulations relating to exchanges upon which the shares of Buyer or its Affiliates are listed or traded), in which case the Party required to make the release, announcement or disclosure shall allow Buyer or the Selling Member Representative, as the case may be, reasonable time to comment on such release, announcement or disclosure in advance of such issuance or disclosure.

Section 6.3 Tax Matters. The following provisions shall govern certain Tax matters:

(a) Straddle Period. In the case of any Tax period that includes (but does not end on) the Closing Date (a “**Straddle Period**”), the amount of any Taxes based on or measured by income, receipts, sales or payroll of the Company which relate to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be determined based on an interim closing of the books as of the close of business on the Closing Date (and for such purpose, the taxable period of any partnership or other pass-through entity in which the Company holds a beneficial interest shall be deemed to terminate at such time); provided, however, that any Taxes attributable to transactions outside the ordinary course of business after the Closing Date shall relate to the portion of the Straddle Period beginning after the Closing Date and the amount of Taxes of the Company not based on or measured by income, receipts, sales or payroll of the Company for a Straddle Period which relate to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be deemed to be the amount of such Tax for the entire taxable period multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the taxable period ending on the Closing Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in such Straddle Period.

(b) Certain Taxes and Fees. All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other such Taxes, and all conveyance fees, recording charges and other fees and charges (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid by the Selling Members when due, and each Selling Member will, at its own expense, file all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all such Taxes, fees and charges, and, if required by applicable law, Buyer will, and will cause the Company and its Affiliates to join in the execution of any such Tax Returns or other documentation.

(c) Cooperation on Tax Matters. Buyer, the Company, and the Selling Members shall cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by any other Party, in connection with the filing of Tax Returns and any audit, litigation, refund claim or other Proceeding with respect to Taxes. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon any other Party’s request) the provision of records and information which are reasonably relevant to any such filing, audit, litigation, refund claim or other Proceeding and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder. The Company and the Selling Members agree to retain all books and records with respect to Tax matters pertinent to the Company relating to any taxable period beginning before the Effective Date until the expiration of the statute of limitation (and, to the extent notified by Buyer or the Selling Members, any extensions thereof) of the respective taxable periods, and to abide by all record retention agreements entered into with any Tax authority.

(d) Pre-Closing Tax Periods. The Selling Member Representative shall prepare or cause to be prepared and timely file or cause to be timely filed all Tax Returns for the

Company for all periods ending on or prior to the Effective Date that are filed after the Closing Date. All such returns shall be correct and complete in all material respects and prepared in accordance with applicable Law. The Selling Member Representative shall permit Buyer to review and comment on each such Tax Return at least thirty (30) days prior to filing. The Selling Member Representative shall make such revisions to such Tax Returns as are reasonably requested by the Buyer. To the extent permitted by applicable Law, each Selling Member shall include any income, gain, loss, deduction or other tax items for such period on its Tax Returns in a manner consistent with the Schedule K-1s prepared or caused to be prepared by the Selling Member Representative for such periods. Buyer shall prepare (or cause to be prepared) and file (or cause to be filed) each other Tax Return required to be filed by the Company after the Closing Date for a taxable period beginning on or before the Closing Date (each a “**Buyer Prepared Return**”). Each Buyer Prepared Return (A) shall be prepared in a manner consistent with the prior practice of the Company unless otherwise required by applicable Law, (B) shall be provided to the Selling Member Representative for review and comment at least thirty (30) days before the due date for filing such Buyer Prepared Return, and (C) the Selling Member Representative shall have the right to review and comment on each such Buyer Prepared Return before filing. Buyer shall make such revisions to any Buyer Prepared Returns as are reasonably requested by the Selling Member Representative.

(e) Accrual Basis. The Sellers shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause the Tax Returns for all taxable periods commencing on or after January 1, 2016 to be prepared on an accrual basis and not on a cash basis.

(f) Tax Contests. The Company shall promptly notify the Selling Member Representative in writing upon receipt by the Company or any of its Affiliates of a written notice of any pending or threatened action with respect to Taxes for which any of the Selling Members may have liability pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, provided, however, that no failure or delay by the Company to provide such notice shall reduce or otherwise affect the obligation of the Selling Members hereunder, except to the extent that they are actually prejudiced thereby. After the Closing Date, except as set forth in this Section 6.3(f), the Company shall control the conduct, through counsel of its own choosing, of any audit, claim for refund, or administrative or judicial proceeding involving any asserted Tax liability or refund with respect to the Company (each a “**Tax Contest**”). In the case of a Tax Contest after the Closing Date that relates solely to Pre-Closing Tax Periods, the Selling Member Representative may elect to control the conduct of such Tax Contest, but the Company shall have the right to participate in such Tax Contest at its own expense and the Selling Member Representative shall not settle or otherwise resolve such Tax Contest without the prior written permission of the Buyer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned; provided that, if the Selling Member Representative fails to assume control of the conduct of any such Tax Contest within thirty (30) days following the receipt by the Selling Member Representative of notice of such Tax Contest from the Company, then the Company shall have the right to assume control of such Tax Contest. In the case of any Tax Contest relating to any Pre-Closing Tax Period that is not controlled by the Selling Member Representative pursuant to this Section 6.3(f), (i) the Selling Member Representative shall have the right to participate in such Tax Contest at its own expense and (ii) the Company shall not settle or otherwise resolve such Tax Contest without the prior written permission of the Selling Member Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. The provisions of this Section 6.3(f), rather than those of Section 7.1(e), shall apply in the case of any Tax Contest.

(g) Buyer Tax Acts. Following the Closing Date, neither Buyer, nor the Company nor any Affiliate thereof may (i) file, amend or modify a Tax Return of the Company for any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date, except in accordance with **Section 6.3(d)**, (ii) take any action that would extend the applicable statute of limitations for any Taxes or Tax Return of the Company for any taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date, (iii) file, amend or revoke any Tax election on behalf of the Company for any taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date, (iv) surrender any right to claim a refund of Taxes relating to the Company relating to any taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date, or (v) make a voluntary disclosure to a Governmental Entity with respect to any Tax or Tax Returns of the Company for any taxable periods ending on or before the Closing Date, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Selling Member Representative.

(h) Tax Refunds. All refunds of Taxes of the Company for any Pre-Closing Tax Period (including any portion of a Straddle Period ending on the Closing Date as determined in accordance with the same principles provided for in **Section 6.3(a)**), whether in the form of cash received or a credit against Taxes otherwise payable, shall be the property of the Selling Members and all other refunds shall be the property of the Buyer. To the extent that Buyer, the Company, or any of their Affiliates receives a refund after the Closing Date that is the property of the Selling Members, Buyer shall pay to the Selling Member Representative for distribution to the Selling Members the amount of such refund (and any interest received from the Governmental Entity with respect to such refund). The amount due to the Selling Members shall be payable twenty (20) days after receipt of the refund from the applicable Governmental Entity (or, if the refund is in the form of direct credit, twenty (20) days after the filing of the Tax Return claiming the benefit of such credit). Buyer shall, and shall cause its Affiliates, to take all actions necessary, or reasonably requested by the Selling Member Representative, to timely claim any refunds that will give rise to a payment under this **Section 6.3(h)**.

(i) Allocation of Purchase Price. The Parties agree to treat for U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes the purchase and sale of the Interests pursuant to this Agreement in a manner consistent with Revenue Ruling 99-6, situation #2. For purposes of determining (i) Buyer's initial Tax basis in the assets of the Company immediately following the Closing and (ii) the portion of the gain or loss recognized by the Selling Members upon the sale of the Interests pursuant to this Agreement that is attributable to the Company's "unrealized receivables" and "inventory items" (as such terms are defined in Section 751 of the Code), Buyer and each of the Selling Members agree to file all Tax Returns in accordance with the Purchase Price Allocation (as hereinafter defined). Any adjustments to the Purchase Price pursuant to this Agreement shall result in an adjustment to the Purchase Price Allocation to reflect the proportionate change amongst those classes of assets (or assets that correspond to the liabilities), including goodwill, that caused the adjustment to the Purchase Price. The Parties shall cooperate in the preparation of a schedule allocating the Purchase Price (along with any liabilities of the Company that are not corporations) to the assets of the Company that are not corporations (the "**Purchase Price Allocation**"). Buyer shall file, in accordance with Section 1060 of the Code, a Form 8594 reflecting the Purchase Price Allocation. The Parties shall report, act and file Tax Returns (including Internal Revenue Service Form 8594) in all respects and for all purposes consistent with the Purchase Price Allocation. The Parties shall, as applicable, timely and properly prepare, execute, file and deliver all such documents, forms and other information as the other Parties may reasonably request to prepare in connection with the Purchase Price Allocation. If,

however, the Parties are unable to complete such Purchase Price Allocation within one hundred twenty (120) days following the Closing Date, or such later date as agreed to by the Parties, then Buyer shall file IRS Form(s) 8594 and the Parties shall each file any other federal, state and local income Tax Returns, allocating the Purchase Price (and any liabilities of the Company) in the manner each believes is appropriate. The Parties shall promptly advise one another of the existence of any Tax audit, controversy or litigation related to any allocation hereunder. None of the Parties shall take any position (whether on any Tax Returns, in any Tax Contest or Proceeding or otherwise) that is inconsistent with this **Section 6.3(i)** unless required to do so by Law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties agree that (i) the amount allocated to any assets of the Company that is not a corporation that were subject to depreciation or amortization by the Company for income Tax purposes shall be equal to such the Company's adjusted tax basis in such assets for federal income tax purposes as of the Closing Date, and (ii) the amount allocable to the Company's accounts receivable shall equal the amount paid to the Selling Member Representative with respect thereto pursuant to **Section 1.5(f)**.

(j) **Transaction Tax Items.** The Parties agree that, to the fullest extent allowable by applicable Laws, all Transaction Tax Items shall be treated (but solely for Tax purposes) as liabilities of the Selling Members that are being assumed by Buyer and, accordingly, any federal, state or local income Tax deductions arising from any payment of such Transaction Tax Items, including any deductions relating to unamortized deferred financing fees relating to any Indebtedness, shall be claimed by the Selling Members, rather than by Buyer. Neither Buyer, nor the Company (for any period following the Closing Date) nor any Affiliates thereof shall claim any income Tax deduction for any payments made in connection with any Transaction Tax Items on any Tax Return or take any position on any Tax Return or otherwise that is inconsistent with the Selling Members claiming all available income Tax deductions with respect to the payment of any Transaction Tax Items in computing their federal, state and local income Tax liabilities.

#### Section 6.4 **Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Non-Disclosure.**

(a) **Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation.** Subject to the last paragraph of Section 5 of any applicable Employment Agreements, each Selling Member agrees that it shall not, and it shall take all commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates to not, whether or not for compensation, directly or indirectly, individually or as an officer, director, shareholder, member, manager, trustee, employee, consultant, advisor, partner, proprietor or otherwise, for a period commencing on the Effective Date and ending thirty-six (36) months after the Effective Date (the "**Restricted Period**"): (i) other than with respect to employment or other similar arrangement with the Company, participate or engage in or provide any services to, or have any direct or indirect interest in, any business whose operations, in whole or in part, are the same as, similar to or are in competition with any of the business operations carried on by the Company during their employment by the Company or that the Company contemplated (and which such Selling Member should have known that the Company was contemplating) carrying on at the time of the termination of her employment by the Company in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, or Connecticut; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall preclude such Selling Member from purchasing or owning up to five percent (5%) of the outstanding capital stock of any company which has a class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Act of 1934, as amended, or trading on a national securities exchange or quoted in an over-the-counter market; (ii) encourage, solicit, or induce, or in any manner attempt to encourage, solicit, or induce,

any person or entity employed by, or providing consulting services to, the Company, the Buyer and/or the Buyer's parent and subsidiaries' key employees or key consultants, to terminate such person's or entity's employment or services (or in the case of a consultant, materially reduce such services) with the Company, the Buyer and/or the Buyer's parent and subsidiaries; (iii) hire any person or entity who was employed by the Company, the Buyer and/or the Buyer's parent and subsidiaries' key employees or key consultants within the six (6) month period prior to the date on which such Selling Member ceases to be an employee of the Company; or (iv) encourage, solicit or induce, or in any manner attempt to encourage, solicit or induce, any client, account, customer or licensee of the Company and/or the Buyer or any other Person with whom the Company and/or the Buyer has a business relationship to cease doing business with or reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company and/or the Buyer, or in any way interfere with the relationship between any such client, account, customer, licensee or business relation with the Company and/or the Buyer. For the avoidance of doubt a key employee or key consultant is any person or company who is compensated more than \$100,000 a year or who has a title of Vice President or above or, if a consultant, is providing similar services to a person who has a title of Vice President or above. The Selling Members shall be entitled to rely on the representations of any person or entity with respect to their title and compensation and whether or not they worked for the Buyer's parent or subsidiaries.

(b) Non-Disclosure. Each Selling Member agrees that it shall not, and it shall take all efforts to cause its Affiliates to not, use for itself or others, or publish, disclose or otherwise reveal or divulge, any Confidential Information (as such term is defined below); provided, that subsequent to the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date, such restriction shall apply only if such use or disclosure is materially adverse to the Company. Each Selling Member shall, and shall take all commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates to, (1) maintain all Confidential Information in the strictest confidence and keep the same secret using at least the same degree of care as it uses for its own confidential information, (2) retain all Confidential Information in trust in a fiduciary capacity for the sole and absolute benefit of the Company, and (3) refrain from using or allowing to be used any Confidential Information for its own benefit or for the benefit of any third party, provided, however, that in the event disclosure of Confidential Information is requested of a Selling Member (i) by a Governmental Authority under color of law or applicable regulation, (ii) pursuant to subpoena or other compulsory process, or (iii) otherwise as may be required by law, such Selling Member to the extent lawfully possible will give the Company prompt prior written notice, which, to the extent possible, shall be at least five (5) days, before its disclosure and will provide the Company with copies of any responsive materials. For purposes of this Agreement, "**Confidential Information**" shall mean non-public information concerning the financial data, strategic business plans, product development (or other proprietary product data), customer lists, customer information, costs, pricing, materials, supplies, vendors, products, services, information relating to governmental relations, discoveries, practices, processes, methods, marketing plans, Intellectual Property and other material non-public, proprietary and confidential information of the Company or relating to the Business, that, in any case, is not otherwise generally available to the public and has not been disclosed by the Company to others not subject to confidentiality agreements. Confidential information does not include information that (i) becomes known to a Selling Member from a source other than the Company or Affiliate thereof; provided, that, such source has not entered into a confidentiality agreement with the Company or Affiliate thereof with respect to such information or obtained the information from an entity or person who is a party to a confidentiality agreement with the Company with

respect to such information, (ii) is proven by competent evidence by a Selling Member that it was independently conceived or discovered by such Selling Member without reference to or use of the Confidential Information, or (iii) has become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of a Selling Member.

(c) Enforcement. If any Selling Member commits a breach, or threatens to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of **Section 6.4(a)-(b)**, (such person committing or threatening to commit a breach, the “**Breaching Party**”), then the Company shall have the right and remedy to have such provisions of this Section specifically enforced by any court having equity jurisdiction, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to the Company and that money damages will not provide an adequate remedy at law; and in connection therewith the right to seek, without notice to such Breaching Party and without the need to post any bond, a temporary restraining order, an injunction and any other equitable relief. Such right of injunctive relief shall be cumulative only in addition to the right of the Company to recover from such Breaching Party the liquidated damages as set forth in **Section 6.4(d)** below.

(d) Severability. The provisions of this **Section** are severable, and if any provision or any part of any provision of this **Section** is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the balance of that provision and the other provisions hereof shall be given full force and effect and remain fully valid and enforceable.

(e) Blue-Penciling. If any one, or any part, of the covenants contained in this **Section 6.4** is held to be unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area covered thereby, the parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the duration and/or area of such provision and, in its reduced form, said provision shall then be enforceable.

(f) Venue. The parties hereto intend to and hereby confer jurisdiction to enforce the covenants contained in this **Section 6.4** upon the courts of any state or other jurisdiction within the geographical scope of such covenants. In the event that the courts of any one or more of such states or other jurisdictions shall hold such covenants wholly unenforceable by reason of the breadth of such scope or otherwise, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such determination not bar or in any way affect in the courts of any other states or other jurisdictions within the geographical scope of such covenants the right of the Company or the right of the Selling Members, as applicable, to the relief for breaches of such covenants in such other states, the above covenants as they relate.

**Section 6.5** Expense Accounts. Except as expressly consented to by Buyer in writing, the Company shall cause all of its managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants to submit all claims for Reimbursable Expenses incurred prior to the Closing to be submitted to the Company prior to the Closing and shall cause all travel, entertainment and other Reimbursable Expenses incurred by their managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants that the Company is obligated to reimburse or that the Company has in the past typically reimbursed to be reimbursed prior to the Closing.

Section 6.6 Method of Accounting. During the period of time following the Closing in which the Selling Members may be entitled to receive certain post-Closing payments, including the Earn-Out Payments, Buyer shall cause the Company to prepare the Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for purposes of calculating such post-Closing payments.

Section 6.7 Proceedings. The Selling Members shall be responsible for the fees and expenses of all Proceedings set forth on Schedule 3.6 and the Selling Members shall be entitled to any and all recoveries from all such Proceedings.

Section 6.8 Key Employment Agreements. The Selling Members shall use their good faith efforts to deliver Employment Agreements duly executed by any key employee of the Company who has an annual compensation package of over \$100,000 per year, in a mutually agreed upon form (the "Employment Agreements").

Section 6.9 Schedule Updates. The disclosures in any Schedule to the representations and warranties in Article 3 shall qualify the other representations and warranties in Article 3 to the extent it is readily apparent from a reading of the disclosure that such disclosure is applicable to such other representations and warranties in Article 3. At any time during the thirty (30) day period from and after May 31, 2017, the Selling Member Representative shall have the right to deliver to Buyer a supplement or amendment to any Schedule to the representations and warranties in Article 3 (each, a "Schedule Supplement"), and such Schedule Supplement shall be deemed to be the final Schedules to the representations and warranties in Article 3; *provided, however,* that no Schedule Supplement shall be deemed to update any original Schedule to the representations and warranties in Article 3 if such Schedule Supplement sets forth any event or the existence of any fact or condition which would result in (a) a reduction of the Company's EBITDA, taken as a whole, for the twelve month period ending May 31, 2017, by more than \$500,000 or (b) Losses to the Company of more than \$500,000.

Section 6.10 Business Plan. Intentionally Omitted.

## ARTICLE 7

### INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1 Indemnification.

(a) Indemnification by the Selling Members. Subject to the limits set forth in this Article 7, from and after the Closing, the Selling Members agree, jointly and severally, to indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its Affiliates (including, after the Closing, the Company) and their respective officers, directors, managers, members, shareholders, employees, agents and representatives (the "Buyer Indemnified Persons") harmless (except with respect to claims for indemnification arising from breaches of representations and warranties set forth in Article 4 or claims for breaches of covenants contained in this Agreement made by a Selling Member, in which case, such Selling Member shall severally indemnify the Buyer Indemnified Parties with respect to such Selling Member's breaches) from and in respect of Losses that they incur or suffer arising out or by reason of, in connection with or due to (i) any breach of any representation or warranty of the Company or any Selling Member contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document,

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

(ii) any breach of any covenant or agreement of the Company or any Selling Member contained in this Agreement or any other Seller Document, (iii) any of the Excluded Liabilities, (iv) any and all claims of third parties with whom the Company or its agents have had discussions with respect to the disposition of the Company or its Business in connection with or arising out of such discussions, (v) any and all claims relating to the matters set forth on **Schedule 3.6** or any other civil, criminal or administrative suit, action, proceeding, investigation, violation or other Proceeding to the extent based upon or arising from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of works, material, product or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed, before the Closing Date, whether or not then known, due or payable, or with respect to the operation of the Business prior to Closing, the employment of the Employees prior to Closing or the ownership (or leasing of), operation or use of the assets of the Business prior to the Closing (each to the extent in excess of the amounts covered by the Company's insurance policies), (vi) any and all claims relating to the Owned Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, that such Owned Intellectual Property infringes upon, violates or constitutes the unauthorized use of any of the Intellectual Property or proprietary rights of any Person with respect to the period prior to the closing, (vii) any and all Taxes of any Selling Member whether or not relating to or arising out of the Business; (viii) any and all Taxes of the Company for any Pre-Closing Tax Periods (including the portion of any Straddle Period relating to the Pre-Closing Tax Period, as determined under **Section 6.3(a)**), (ix) any and all Benefit Liabilities of Company relating to the period prior to the Closing; (x) any liabilities with respect to environmental matters (including Losses relating to any remediation for environmental matters disclosed in **Schedule 3.18** with respect to the period prior to the Closing) incurred by the Company); (xi) with respect to services provided by Company before the Closing (A) any claim based on a warranty with respect to services rendered before the Closing and (B) any warranties issued before Closing relating to such services (whether expressed or implied by operation of Law); (xii) the operation of the Company prior to the Closing; (xiii) the Company having failed to duly qualify or obtain a license to do business in all of the jurisdictions in which the nature of the Company's activities required such qualification or licensing with respect to the period prior to the Closing; and (xiv) any Losses or other amounts (including with respect to disability and unemployment) with respect to Employees of the Company (other than to the extent arising out of their employment by Buyer) with respect to the period prior to the Closing.

(b) Subject to the limits set forth in this **Article 7**, from and after the Closing, Buyer and the Company, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify, defend and hold the Selling Members, and their respective agents and representatives (the "**Seller Indemnified Persons**") harmless from and in respect of any and all Losses that they incur or suffer arising out of or by reason of or in connection with or due to (i) any breach of any representation or warranty of Buyer set forth in this Agreement or any other Buyer Document, (ii) the failure to perform any of the covenants or agreements of Buyer set forth in this Agreement or any other Buyer Document, and (iii) the operation of the Company following the Closing Date.

(c) **Certain Limitations**. Anything in this **Article 7** to the contrary notwithstanding:

(i) neither the Buyer Indemnified Persons, on the one hand, nor Seller Indemnified Persons, on the other hand, shall be entitled to recover pursuant to **Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b)**, as the case may be, in respect of breaches of representations and warranties (other



than the representations and warranties set forth in **Sections 3.1 (Organization; Authority; Due Execution), 3.5 (Capitalization) , 3.10 (Tax Matters), 3.17(b) Permits, 4.1 (Ownership of Interest) and 4.2 (Authority)**, and Buyer's representations and warranties set forth in **Section 5.1(b) (Authority)** (all such representations and warranties being herein called "**Specified Representations**") from the respective other Party hereunder for any Losses, except to the extent that the aggregate amount of any such Losses indemnifiable hereunder exceeds \$75,000 (the "**Basket**"), at which point, either the Buyer Indemnified Persons or the Seller Indemnified Persons, as the case may be, will be obligated to indemnify the Party seeking indemnification for all such Losses in excess of the Basket, subject to the other clauses of this **Section 7.1(c)**;

(ii) (a) neither the Buyer Indemnified Persons, on the one hand, nor Seller Indemnified Persons, on the other hand, shall be entitled to recover for Losses (other than for Losses on account of breaches of the Specified Representations) in an aggregate amount in excess of the Cap and (b) neither the Buyer Indemnified Persons, on the one hand, nor Seller Indemnified Persons, on the other hand, shall be entitled to recover for Losses, including Losses on account of breaches of the Specified Representations, in an aggregate amount in excess of twice the Cap.

(iii) none of the foregoing limitations on indemnification in clauses (i) and (ii) of this **Section 7.1(c)** shall apply to any claim based on fraud or intentional misrepresentation or willful ignorance;

(iv) solely for purposes of calculating the amount of Losses incurred arising out of or relating to any breach of a representation, warranty, covenant or agreement (and not for purposes of determining whether or not such a breach has occurred) any reference to "Material Adverse Effect" or any other materiality qualifications in such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement shall be disregarded; and

(v) the amount which an Indemnifying Party is required to pay to, for or on behalf of any Indemnified Party pursuant to this **Article 7** shall be adjusted (including, retroactively) by any insurance proceeds and any indemnity, contribution, or other similar payment actually recovered by or on behalf of such Indemnified Party in reduction of the related indemnifiable loss (the "**Indemnifiable Loss**"). Amounts required to be paid, as so reduced, are hereinafter sometimes called an "**Indemnity Payment**." If an Indemnified Party shall have received or shall have had paid on its behalf an Indemnity Payment in respect of an Indemnifiable Loss and shall subsequently receive insurance proceeds or other payment in respect of such Indemnifiable Loss, then the Indemnified Party shall pay to the Indemnifying Party the amount of such insurance proceeds or other payment or, if lesser, the amount of the Indemnity Payment. To the extent that any Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification pursuant to this **Article 7**, the Indemnifying Party shall have rights of subrogation respecting, any rights and remedies (including rights of indemnity, rights of contribution and other rights of recovery) that any Indemnified Party may have to insurance policies or similar contracts with respect to which such Indemnified Party is a beneficiary.

(vi) Buyer may set off any amount to which it may be entitled from the Selling Members under this Article against amounts payable to the Selling Members pursuant to **Sections 1.3 and 1.4** (provided, however that neither the exercise of, nor the failure to

exercise such right to setoff will constitute an election of remedies or limit Buyer in any manner in the enforcement of any other remedies that may be available to it).

(vii) The Buyer Indemnified Persons and the Seller Indemnified Persons shall in good faith use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate Losses in connection with any claim under **Section 7.1(a)** and **Section 7.1(b)**, respectively.

(viii) Any Losses for which any Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under this **Article 7** shall be determined without duplication of recovery to the extent such Indemnified Party has been indemnified or reimbursed for such Loss under any other provision of this Agreement; and

(d) **Survival.**

(i) The representations, warranties and covenants of the Parties contained in this Agreement, any other Seller Document or Buyer Document, as the case may be, or in any instrument delivered pursuant hereto or thereto will survive the Closing and will remain in full force and effect thereafter, except that the representations and warranties of the Parties shall expire twelve (12) months following the Closing; provided, that: (i) such representations and warranties shall survive beyond such period with respect to any breach thereof if written notice thereof shall have been duly given within such period, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in **Sections 3.10 (Tax Matters) and 3.12 (Employee Benefits)** shall survive the Closing until one (1) month following the lapse of the applicable statute of limitations, and (iii) the representations and warranties set forth in **Sections 3.1 (Organization; Authority; Due Execution), 3.5 (Capitalization), 4.1 (Ownership of Interest), 4.2 (Authority) and 5.1(b) (Authority)** shall survive indefinitely. None of the foregoing limitations on survival shall apply in the case of fraud, intentional misconduct or intentional misrepresentation.

(ii) Subject to **Section 7.1(d)(i)** above, all other claims for indemnification with respect to Losses incurred by the Buyer Indemnified Parties pursuant to **Section 7.1(a)** shall be asserted within a period of three (3) years following the Closing (and if not asserted within such period shall lapse); provided, however, (1) any claims for indemnification with respect to Losses incurred by the Buyer Indemnified Parties pursuant to **Sections 7.1(a)(vii) or (viii)** may be asserted indefinitely and (2) any claims for indemnification with respect to Losses incurred by the Buyer Indemnified Parties pursuant to **Section 7.1(a)(v)** shall be asserted within a period of four (4) years following the Closing (and if not asserted within such period shall lapse).

(e) **Notice and Opportunity to Defend.** The following shall apply:

(i) If there occurs an event (a “**Covered Proceeding**”) which a Party asserts is an indemnifiable event pursuant to **Section 7.1(a) or 7.1(b)**, the Party or Parties seeking indemnification (the “**Indemnified Party**”) shall notify the other Party or Parties obligated to provide indemnification (the “**Indemnifying Party**”) promptly. If such event involves any claim or the commencement of any action or proceeding by a third person, the Indemnified Party shall give such Indemnifying Party prompt written notice of such claim or the commencement of such action or proceeding; provided, however, that the failure to provide prompt notice as provided herein will relieve the Indemnifying Party of its obligations hereunder only to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party hereunder. In case any such action shall be brought

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

against any Indemnified Party and after such Indemnified Party has notified the Indemnifying Party of the commencement thereof, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably selected by the Indemnifying Party and reasonably approved by the Indemnified Party after notice from the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party. The Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party agree to cooperate fully with each other and their respective counsel in connection with the defense, negotiation or settlement of any such action or asserted liability.

(ii) If the Indemnifying Party agrees to assume the defense of a Covered Proceeding, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of such action or asserted liability. If the Indemnifying Party is otherwise entitled to control the settlement of a Covered Proceeding (subject to the requirements and limitations of this **Section 7.1**), the Indemnifying Party will be entitled to control such settlement only if (A) the terms of such settlement require no more than the payment of money (for example, such settlement does not require the Indemnified Party to admit any wrongdoing or take or refrain from taking any action), (B) the full amount of such monetary settlement is fully paid by the Indemnifying Party, and (C) the Indemnified Party receives as part of such settlement a legally binding and enforceable unconditional satisfaction and release of all claimed liabilities or obligations in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party.

**Section 7.2 Exclusive Remedy.** From and after the Closing, Buyer Indemnified Persons and Seller Indemnified Persons' sole and exclusive remedy, whether in any individual, corporate or any other capacity, with respect to any and all Losses arising under this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, regardless of the legal theory under which such liability or obligation may be sought to be imposed, whether sounding in contract or tort, or whether at law or in equity, or otherwise, shall be pursuant to the provisions of this **Article 7**.

**Section 7.3 Payments.** Any amounts owed to the Buyer by the Selling Members (or any one or more of the Selling Members) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to, **Section 1.2, Section 1.5, Section 1.6, Article 7**, shall be paid to the Buyer as a payment by the Selling Members in cash or available funds to an account designated by the Buyer within five (5) Business Days of the final determination of such payment.

## ARTICLE 8

### DEFINITIONS

**Section 8.1 Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them below:

**"409A Plan"** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.10(a)(xv)**.

**"Additional Interim Financial Statement"** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a)**.

“**Affiliate**” of any Person means another Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Annual Financial Statements**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a).**

“**Basket**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **7.1(c)(i).**

“**Books and Records**” means all operating data and records of the Company which are necessary to and used in the operation of the Business or that are located at the Company’s primary offices, in each case including all books of account, ledgers, general, financial, accounting, tax, warranty, shipping records, invoices, management letters from accountants, purchase and sales records and information, customers’ records, records pertaining to customer requirements, equipment maintenance and warranty information, customer and prospect lists, correspondence, catalogues, promotion materials, customer contacts, customer invoices, customer returns and vendor product information, credit and collection records, and all other files, records, literature and other documents of the Company, whether in written, electronic or other form.

“**Breaching Party**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.4(c).**

“**Business**” means the business activities, operations and affairs of the Company currently conducted.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

“**Buyer**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Buyer Documents**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 5.1(b).**

“**Buyer Indemnified Persons**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(a).**

“**Buyer Prepared Return**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.3(d).**

“**Cap**” means fifty percent of an amount equal to (i) all amounts paid by Buyer pursuant to **Article 1** less (ii) all amounts paid to Buyer by the Selling Members pursuant to **Article 1.**

“**Closing**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.1.**

“**Closing Accounts Receivable**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(f).**

“**Closing Balance Sheet**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(a)**.

“**Closing Date**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 2.1**.

“**Closing Date Calculation**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(a)**.

“**Closing Payment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.2(a)**

“**Closing Working Capital**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(a)**.

“**Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. All citations to the Code or to the regulations promulgated thereunder shall include any amendments or any substitute or successor provisions thereto.

“**Company**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Company Leased Property**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.8**.

“**Company Leases**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.8**.

“**Company Privacy Policies**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.29**.

“**Compensation and Benefits Plans**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(a)**.

“**Confidential Information**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.4(b)**.

“**Consent**” means any consent, approval, authorization, waiver, permit, grant, franchise, concession, agreement, license, exemption or order of, registration, certificate, declaration or filing with, or report or notice to, any Person, including but not limited to any Governmental Entity.

“**Contracts**” or “**Contract**” means all contracts, agreements, leases, licenses, franchises, purchase orders, sale, license or service orders, instruments, commitments, arrangements and understandings (in each case, whether written or oral and including all amendments thereto) to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or under which the Company or the Business has any rights or is entitled to any benefits but excluding therefrom any licenses for “shrink-wrapped-off-the-shelf software”.

“**Covered Proceeding**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)**.

“**Disputed Item**” and “**Disputed Items**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(d)**.

“**Earn-Out Payment(s)**” means either or both of the Period 1 Earn-Out Payment and the Period 2 Earn-Out Payment, as applicable and to the extent earned hereunder.

“**EBITDA**” means earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization; provided, however that the calculation of EBITDA shall not include any corporate or administrative overhead costs of Buyer or its affiliates that is allocated to the Company.

“**Effective Date**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Employees**” mean current and former employees and consultants of the Company, including leased and temporary employees, involved in whole or in part in the Business.

“**Employment Agreements**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.8**.

“**Environmental Law**” means any Law, permit, authorization, policy, opinion, common law or agency requirement applicable to the Company relating to: (i) the protection, investigation or restoration of the environment, health and safety, or natural resources or exposure to any harmful or hazardous material, (ii) the handling, use, presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any chemical substance or waste water, or (iii) noise, odor, wetlands, pollution, contamination or any injury or threat of injury to persons or property, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Occupational and Safety and Health Act (solely to the extent related to Hazardous Substances), Clean Water Act and the Oil Pollution Act.

“**ERISA**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b)**.

“**Excluded Earnings**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Excluded Liabilities**” means any and all of the debts, liabilities, claims and obligations of one or more members of the Company, whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, in each case to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing, or made, asserted or arising after the Closing but based upon or arising from any act, transaction, circumstance, sale or providing of goods or services, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed on or prior to the Closing, whether or not then known, due or payable, including, without limitation, the following (but excluding the Qualified Accounts Payable):

(i) any claims, liabilities or obligations against or of the Company under or arising out of any actual or claimed equity option, equity purchase, equity-based incentive, profit-sharing or similar plan(s), program(s), agreement(s) or arrangement(s) and/or under any and all qualified or non-qualified equity options, grants or awards and/or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding to make a payment to any manager, officer or employee in connection with the sale of the Interests or any transaction described in this Agreement;

(ii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Company by, of or to any of its present or former direct or indirect shareholders, including any

arising out of any action by the Company in connection with any of the transactions described in this Agreement;

(iii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations in respect of brokerage or finder's fees payable by the Company and all investment banking, legal, accounting and other consulting or similar costs and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the negotiation, execution and/or consummation of this Agreement and/or any of the transactions described in this Agreement;

(iv) any and all Transaction Expenses, Indebtedness of the Company and Payables (other than Qualified Accounts Payable) and any and all other liabilities and obligations of the Company to the Selling Member or any Affiliate(s) of the Selling Member (whether current or long-term);

(v) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Company as a guarantor, co-obligor or surety of or with any other Person, or arising by reason of the Company being an Affiliate of a Selling Member or against or of any Affiliate of a Selling Member;

(vi) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations for or in respect of any and all foreign, federal, state and local Taxes of or imposed on the Company for any Pre-Closing Tax Period);

(vii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Company on account of Proceedings;

(viii) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Company with respect to any Compensation and Benefits Plans arising out of any events occurring, or circumstances or state of facts existing, prior to the Closing Date, it being agreed and understood that the Company or the Buyer, and not the Selling Member, shall be responsible for all Compensation and Benefits Plans arising out of any events occurring, or circumstances or state of facts existing, after the Closing Date so long as such event is not triggered by the Closing; or

(ix) any and all claims, liabilities and obligations against or of the Company based on or arising from the presence of any Hazardous Substance on any of the Company Leased Property in violation of applicable Environmental Law, or any Hazardous Discharge on or prior to the Closing Date in violation of applicable Environmental Law, and/or the failure to obtain any license or permit required in connection with any Hazardous Substance or Hazardous Discharge in order to comply with applicable Environmental Law or the retention, disposal, treatment or use thereof, and/or arising out of any, in each case, based on or arising from any act, transaction, state of facts or other condition which occurred or existed before the Closing Date in violation of applicable Environmental Law, on, from, involving or by any of the Company Leased Property, or the Company, or any of its Affiliates, and/or any demand of any government agency or authority or other Person prior to, on or after the Closing Date which is based upon or in any way related to any discharge of any Hazardous Substance, the presence, use, disposal or treatment of a Hazardous Substance in violation of applicable Environmental Law prior to the Closing Date, on, from, involving or by any of the Company Leased Property, the Company or any of its Affiliates.

{00863216.DOCX;2 }

**“Financial Statements”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a)**.

**“First Earn-Out Period”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(a)**.

**“GAAP”** means U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

**“Government Bid”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a)(iv)**.

**“Government Contract”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a)(iv)**.

**“Governmental Entity”** means (a) any supranational, federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (b) any governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official or entity and any court or other tribunal); or (c) any body, authority or agency exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory or taxing authority, including any arbitral tribunal.

**“Hazardous Discharge”** means the use, management, handling, transport, treatment, generation, storage, spill, escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, release, discharge, remediation or clean-up of any Hazardous Substance on or about any of the Company Leased Property or caused by the Company.

**“Hazardous Substance”** means any substance that is: (a) listed, classified or regulated in any concentration pursuant to any Environmental Law, (b) any petroleum product or by-product, asbestos-containing material, lead-containing paint or plumbing, polychlorinated biphenyls, radioactive materials or radon, or (c) any other substance which may be the subject of regulatory action by any Governmental Entity pursuant to any Environmental Law.

**“HIPAA”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b)**.

**“Indebtedness”** means, without duplication, and in each case whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, and to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing, (a) any indebtedness for borrowed money or issued in substitution for or exchange of indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) any indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, including “overdraft”, (c) all indebtedness for the deferred purchase price of property or a business represented by a note, or earn-out or contingent purchase payment obligation, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all indebtedness secured by a purchase money mortgage or other Lien to secure all or part of the purchase price of the property subject to such mortgage or Lien, (f) all obligations under leases which shall have been or must be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capital leases, (g) any credit extended in the nature of banker’s acceptances or letters of credit, (h) any obligations (including, but not limited to, interest, fees, penalties and other expenses) under any interest rate swap agreements or instruments, (i) all interest, fees and other expenses owed with respect to the indebtedness referred to above, and (j) all indebtedness and liabilities referred to



above which is directly or indirectly guaranteed, and, with respect to (a) to (j) above, all premiums, penalties, charges, fees, expenses and other amounts that are or would be due (including with respect to early termination) in connection with the payment and satisfaction in full of such obligations.

**“Indemnifiable Loss”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(vi)**

**“Indemnified Party”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(i)**.

**“Indemnifying Party”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(e)(i)**.

**“Indemnity Payment”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(v)**.

**“Independent Auditor”** means a mutually agreeable independent nationally recognized accounting firm who has not then provided services to any Party in the previous two (2) years (a **“Neutral Firm”**) that will agree to act as Independent Auditor. If: (i) Buyer and the Selling Member Representative are unable to agree on the selection of an Independent Auditor within fifteen (15) days of the conclusion of the period described above, then each of Buyer, on the one hand, and the Selling Member Representative, on the other hand, shall select one Neutral Firm and those two Neutral Firms together shall appoint a Neutral Firm as Independent Auditor hereunder, and such appointment shall be conclusive and binding on all of the Parties; or (ii) if any Party does not select a Neutral Firm within ten (10) days of written demand therefor by the other Party, then the Neutral Firm selected by the other Party shall act as the Independent Auditor.

**“Intellectual Property”** means any know-how, proprietary rights or other intellectual property, including without limitation, trade secrets, inventions, formulae, processes, patents (including all reissues, divisions, continuations and extensions thereof), patent applications, Trademarks, Trademark registrations, Trademark applications, service marks, service mark registrations, service mark applications, copyrights, copyright registrations, copyright applications, web sites and home pages, uniform resource locators, domain names, all rights to, and all intellectual property used or necessary to, create, publish, modify or maintain, any website or home page, customer and vendor information, lists and data bases, customer files, customer lists, mailing and subscription lists, supplier lists, information not known to the general public, literary works, whether or not copyrightable, ideas, concepts, designs, drawings, discoveries, product and service developments, inventions, improvements, processes, logos, software, source codes and materials, object codes and materials, algorithms, techniques, technology, technical information, research material, prototypes and models.

**“Interests”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

**“Interim Financial Statement”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.14(a)**.

**“IRS”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.10(a)(vi)**.

**“Law”** or **“Laws”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.17(a)**.

**“License Agreements”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(b)(i).**

**“Liens”** means, with respect to any property or asset, all liens, mortgages, pledges, security interests, conditional sales agreements, purchase options, rights of first refusal or other encumbrance of like nature in respect of such property or asset.

**“Losses”** means any and all losses, damages, costs, deficiencies and reasonable expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel incident to any of the foregoing, or incurred in investigating or attempting to avoid the same or to oppose the imposition thereof, or in enforcing any of the obligations of any Indemnifying Party), excluding punitive damages.

**“MAC”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in the definition of **“Government Healthcare Program Contractor”**.

**“Material Adverse Effect”** means any change or effect (or any development that is reasonably likely to result in any change or effect) that (a) is materially adverse to the assets, Business, financial condition, or results of operations of the Company, or (b) would materially and adversely impair the ability of the Selling Members to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement; provided however, that “Material Adverse Effect” does not include material adverse changes or effects on the assets, Business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company caused by events, conditions or circumstances that generally affect the economy or the industry in which the Company operate and do not affect the Company disproportionately.

**“Material Contracts”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.19(a).**

**“Medicaid”** means the need-based health care program established under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

**“Medical Waste”** means any solid or liquid waste that is generated in the diagnosis, treatment, or immunization of human beings or animals, in research pertaining thereto, or in the production or testing of biologicals, including, without limitation, blood soaked bandages; culture dishes and other glassware; discarded surgical gloves; discarded surgical instruments; discarded syringes and needles used to give shots or draw blood; blood and blood products; cultures, stocks, swabs used to inoculate cultures; removed body organs or other body tissue; human body waste; and discarded lancets.

**“Medicare”** means the health care program for individuals sixty five (65) years of age and over, certain disabled individuals, and certain individuals with end-stage renal disease established under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

**“Medicare Advantage”** means the health insurance program for certain individuals sixty five (65) years of age and over established under Part C of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act usually in the form of a coordinated care program and generally administered by non-governmental entities.

**“Minimum Working Capital”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.4(c).**

“**Net Revenue**” means, for any particular period, the sum of (i) the gross revenues generated by the Company and its Subsidiaries for services rendered or products sold less (ii) amounts paid by the Company and its Subsidiaries to physicians and other medical professionals and practices in connection with services that resulted in payments to the Company and its Subsidiaries less (iii) amounts that the Company and its Subsidiaries paid to any Person for payments of commissions and sharing of administrative fees in connection with services that resulted in payments to the Company (iv) less the costs incurred by the Buyer in connection with the acquisition of the Interests.

“**Neutral Firm**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the definition of “**Independent Auditor**”.

“**Objection Notice**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(c)**.

“**OCR**” means the Office for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

“**OIG**” means the Office of the Inspector General of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

“**Ordinary Course of Business**” means the ordinary course of business of the Company consistent with past custom and practice (including with respect to frequency and amount).

“**Owned Intellectual Property**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(a)**.

“**Party**” or “**Parties**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Payables**” means all accounts payable, accrued expenses and other amounts payable of the Company, in each case whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, whether invoiced or not, and to the extent existing or accrued or required to be accrued at or as of the Closing Date, determined in accordance with GAAP or consistent with the Company’s existing method of accounting and income tax reporting.

“**Pension Plan**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.12(b)**.

“**Period 1 Earn-Out Payment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(a)**.

“**Period 1 Earn-Out Calculation**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(c)**.

“**Period 2 Earn-Out Calculation**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(c)**.

“**Period 2 Earn-Out Payment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(b)**.

“**Permits**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.17(b)**.

“**Permitted Liens**” means: (a) inchoate Liens for current taxes not yet due and payable and (b) minor Liens that have arisen in the Ordinary Course of Business (including mechanics’, workers’, landlords’, warehousemen’s, bailees’, licensor’s and other statutory liens (or other liens arising by operation of law) incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business for amounts not in default or being contested in good faith, and deposits or pledges to secure obligations under workmen’s compensation or similar laws), which in each case and in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, do not materially detract from the value of the assets subject thereto or materially impair the operations of the Business.

“**Person**” means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or unincorporated organization or a Governmental Entity, or any other entity.

“**Personal Data**” means Protected Health Information, as defined in HIPAA.

“**Personal Property**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.7(a)**.

“**Pre-Closing Tax Period**” means any taxable period or portion thereof ending on or prior to the Closing Date.

“**Privacy and Security Laws**” shall mean Laws regarding collecting, accessing, using, disclosing, electronically transmitting, securing, sharing, transferring and storing Personal Data including federal, state or foreign laws or regulations regarding (a) data privacy and information security, (b) data breach notification (as applicable), (c) unfair or deceptive practices relating to data privacy and security and (d) trespass, computer crime and other Laws governing unauthorized access to or use of electronic data.

“**Privacy and Security Regulations**” means HIPAA, Title XIII HITECH, and the related regulations contained in 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164.

“**Proceedings**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.6**.

“**Protected Health Information**” has the meaning set forth in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

“**Purchase Price**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.1**.

“**Purchase Price Allocation**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.3(i)**.

“**Qualified Accounts Payable**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.4(a)**.

“**Refundable Payment by a Client**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Reimbursable Expenses**” mean any and all expenses, including those related to automobiles, telephones, memberships, travel and entertainment, of managers, directors, officers,

employees and consultants of the Company that the Company is obligated to reimburse or are of the type that the Company has generally reimbursed.

“**Required Payment**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.6(a)**.

“**Resolution Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.5(d)**.

“**Restricted Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.4(a)**.

“**Second Earn-Out Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.3(a)**.

“**Seller Documents**” means this Agreement and each other agreement, document or instrument to be executed or delivered by the Company, any Selling Member, or the Selling Member Representative pursuant to this Agreement, including the Kelly Employment Agreement.

“**Seller Indemnified Persons**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(b)**.

“**Selling Member**” or “**Selling Members**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Selling Member Representative**” has the meaning assigned to it in the Preamble.

“**Selling Party**” or “**Selling Parties**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

“**Selling Parties’ Knowledge**” means the actual knowledge of the Selling Members, after due inquiry with the appropriate Company personnel.

“**Software**” means any and all (i) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code, (ii) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise, (iii) descriptions, testing scripts, schematics, flow-charts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, and (iv) all documentation, including user manuals, training materials and functional specifications or similar documentation included as part of any License Agreement, relating to any of the foregoing.

“**Specified Representations**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 7.1(c)(i)**.

“**Straddle Period**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.3(a)**.

“**Subsidiary**” or “**Subsidiaries**” of any Person means another Person, an amount of the voting securities, other voting rights or voting membership or partnership interests of which is sufficient to elect at least a majority of its board of directors or other governing body (or, if there are no such voting interests, fifty percent (50%) or more of any class or series of capital stock or

other partnership, joint venture, membership or other equity interest of which) is owned directly or indirectly by such first Person.

“**Tax**” or “**Taxes**” means all taxes, including (i) all federal, state, local, provincial or foreign income or franchise taxes; (ii) all gross receipts, ad valorem, value-added, goods and services, excise, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment, insurance, social security, business license, business organization, environmental (including Taxes under Code section 59A), workers compensation, profits, license, lease, service, service use, severance, stamp, occupation, windfall profits, customs, duties, franchise, net worth, commercial profits and other taxes imposed by any Governmental Entity; (iii) any interest, penalties, assessments or additions to tax resulting from, attributable to or incurred in connection with any items listed in clauses (i) or (ii) of this paragraph; and (iv) any liability in respect of any items described in clauses (i), (ii) and/or (iii) payable by reason of contract, assumption, transferee liability, operation of law or Treasury Regulations section 1.1502-6(a) (or any predecessor or successor thereof or any similar provision under law or otherwise).

“**Tax Benefit**” means any actual reduction in Taxes payable for any year (or period) or increase in Tax refunds received for any year (or other period).

“**Tax Contest**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 6.3(f)**.

“**Tax Return**” means any return, declaration, report, statement or information return required to be filed with any Governmental Entity with respect to Taxes, including all required Schedules and other attachments thereto, and any amendments thereof.

“**Trademarks**” means all trademarks and service marks (whether registered or unregistered), trade names and designs, together with all goodwill related to the foregoing owned by or licensed to the Company.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means the sum of the fees and expenses of third parties (such as accountants, lawyers, consultants or other outside advisors) incurred by the Company arising or resulting from the transactions described in this Agreement, which remain outstanding as of the Closing Date.

“**Transaction Regulations**” means 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 162.

“**Transaction Tax Items**” means any payments relating to (i) the repayment of Indebtedness, (ii) any Transaction Expenses, (iii) any Payables and (iv) any indemnification payments made by the Selling Members under this Agreement.

“**UCC**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 1.4(b)**.

“**Websites**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in **Section 3.13(g)**.

## ARTICLE 9

## MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.1 Waiver. Any failure of any of the Selling Parties to comply with any of their obligations or agreements herein contained may be waived only in writing by Buyer. Any failure of Buyer to comply with any of its obligations or agreements herein contained may be waived only in writing by the Selling Member Representative. No waiver granted hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default of the same or similar nature.

Section 9.2 Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and directed to each applicable party at the address set forth hereafter or at such other address as to which such party may inform the other parties in writing in compliance with the terms of this Section:

If to Selling Parties, then to: ☐

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to: ☐

(a) If to Buyer, then to: Physicians Healthcare Network  
Management, LLC  
c/o Robinson Brog Leinwand et al.  
875 Third Avenue  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10022

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to: Robinson Brog Leinwand et al.  
875 Third Avenue  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10022  
Attention: A. Mitchell Greene, Esq.

Notices shall be deemed properly delivered and received (i) if personally delivered, upon receipt thereof, (ii) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iii) if sent by a commercial overnight courier for delivery on the next Business Day, on the first Business Day after deposit with such courier for delivery. In this Section, “notice” includes any demand or request permitted or required under this Agreement.

### Section 9.3 Appointment of Selling Member Representative.

[ ] is hereby appointed, authorized and empowered to act as a representative, for the benefit of the Selling Members (the “**Selling Member Representative**”), as the exclusive agent and attorney-in-fact to act on behalf of each Selling Member, in connection with and to facilitate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, which shall include the power and authority:

- (a) to interpret the terms and provisions of this Agreement;
- (b) to execute and deliver such waivers and consents in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby as the Selling Member Representative, in her sole discretion, may deem necessary or desirable;
- (c) to enforce and protect the rights and interests of the Selling Members arising out of or under or in any manner relating to this Agreement, and each other agreement, document, instrument or certificate referred to herein or therein or the transactions provided for herein or therein (including, payments following the Closing, if any, pursuant to **Sections 1.3, 1.4 and 1.5**, and in connection with any and all claims for indemnification brought under **Article 7** hereof) and to take any and all actions which the Selling Member Representative believes are necessary or appropriate under this Agreement for and on behalf of the Selling Members;
- (d) to negotiate and compromise any dispute that may arise under this Agreement or the related agreements, and to sign any releases or other documents with respect to any such dispute; and
- (e) to make, execute, acknowledge, deliver and receive all such other agreements, guarantees, orders, receipts, endorsements, notices, requests, instructions, certificates, stock powers, letters and other writings, and, in general, to do any and all things and to take any and all action that the Selling Member Representative, in its sole and absolute discretion, may consider necessary or proper or convenient in connection with or to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all other agreements, documents or instruments referred to herein or therein or executed in connection herewith and therewith.

Buyer shall have the right to rely upon all actions taken or omitted to be taken by the Selling Member Representative pursuant to this Agreement, all of which actions or omissions shall be legally binding upon the Selling Members. The grant of authority provided for herein (i) is coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable and survive the bankruptcy or liquidation of any Selling Member; and (ii) shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. All decisions and actions by the Selling Member Representative, including without limitation any agreement between the Selling Member Representative and the Buyer relating to indemnification obligations of the parties under this Agreement, including the defense or settlement of any claims and the making of payments with respect hereto, shall be binding upon all of the Selling Members, and no Selling Member shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The Selling Members shall indemnify the Selling Member Representative with respect to any action taken or suffered by the Selling Member Representative in reliance upon any notice, direction, instruction, consent, statement or other documents believed by it to be genuinely and duly authorized, nor for any other action or inaction with respect to the

{00863216.DOCX;2 }



indemnification obligations of the parties under this Agreement, including the defense or settlement of any claims and the making of payments with respect thereto, except to the extent resulting from the Selling Member Representative's own willful misconduct or gross negligence. The Selling Member Representative may, in all questions arising under this Agreement and the Exhibits, rely on the advice of counsel, and for anything done, omitted or suffered in good faith by the Selling Member Representative, the Selling Member Representative shall not be liable to the Selling Members.

**Section 9.4 Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial.**

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal substantive laws, and not the choice of law rules, of the State of New York.

(b) Each of the Parties irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York located in New York County, State of New York, or if such court does not have jurisdiction, the state courts of the State of New York located in New York County for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Each of the Parties hereto irrevocably and fully waives the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Parties further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document to such Party's respective address listed above in one of the manners set forth in **Section 9.2** hereof shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process in any such suit, action or proceeding; provided that with respect to this **Section 9.4(b)** only, any such notice solely sent in accordance with **Section 9.2** shall be deemed given only if and when actually received by the other Party. Nothing herein shall affect the right of any Person to serve process in any other manner permitted by Law. Each of the Parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in either of the courts named in this subsection and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waive trial by jury in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other agreement entered into in connection therewith and for any counterclaim with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the preceding, the Parties may subsequently agree in writing that any such proceeding may be brought and maintained in any other court sitting in the United States that has jurisdiction.

(c) The Parties further agree that should any dispute arise between the parties pursuant to this Agreement, the losing party in any action shall be responsible for paying the winning party's reasonable attorney fees.

**Section 9.5 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by delivery of a facsimile or electronically recorded copy in .pdf file or similar format bearing a copy of the signature of a Party shall constitute a valid and binding execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Party. Such copies shall constitute enforceable original documents.

Section 9.6 Headings. The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 9.7 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto and the documents referred to herein, embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties in respect of the subject matter contained herein other than the Confidentiality Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof other than the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 9.8 Amendment and Modification. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by written agreement of the Selling Member Representative and Buyer.

Section 9.9 Binding Effect; Benefits. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns (and, to the extent provided in Section 7.1, the other Buyer Indemnified Parties and Seller Indemnified Parties) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 9.10 Joint Drafting. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 9.11 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable Law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions described in in this Agreement is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions described in this Agreement are fulfilled to the extent possible.

Section 9.12 Interpretation. When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Schedule, or Exhibit, such reference will be to an Article or Section of, or a Schedule or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words “include,” “includes” or “including” are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.” The words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement will refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. All terms used herein with initial capital letters have the meanings ascribed to them herein and all terms defined in this Agreement will have such

defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such term. Unless otherwise indicated, any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein, or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein, means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes) by succession of comparable successor statutes and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein. References to a Person are also to its successors and permitted assigns.

Section 9.13 Assignability. This Agreement shall not be assignable by any Party hereto without the prior written consent of the other Parties; provided that Buyer (a) may grant a security interest in its rights under this Agreement to its lenders as security for Buyer's obligations to such lenders (and such lenders may exercise their rights and remedies with respect to such security interest), (b) may assign its rights under the Agreement to any Affiliate of Buyer and (c) may assign its rights to indemnity, in whole or in part, to any Person that acquires an interest in Buyer or a material portion of its assets or the Business. Notwithstanding any assignment by Buyer described in clauses (b) and (c) of the proviso in the previous sentence of this Section, Buyer shall remain liable under this Agreement jointly and severally with the assignee. No such assignment shall be a novation of Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

Section 9.14 Attorneys' Fees. If any Party hereto defaults in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement or if any dispute arises between Parties hereto concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, then the defaulting Party or the Party not prevailing in such dispute, as the case may be, shall pay any and all costs and expenses incurred by the other Party or Parties on account of such default and/or in enforcing or establishing its rights hereunder, including, without limitation, court costs (including costs of any trial or appeal therefrom), and reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements.

Section 9.15 Specific Performance. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement (without any obligation of such Party to post any bond or other surety in connection therewith) and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in addition to any other remedy to which such Party may be entitled at law or in equity.

Section 9.16 Continuing Counsel. The Buyer hereby acknowledges that [\_\_\_\_] has acted as counsel to the Company with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The following provisions apply to the attorney-client relationship between [\_\_\_\_] and the Company following the Closing. The Buyer hereby agrees that (a) it will not seek to disqualify [\_\_\_\_] from acting and continuing to act as counsel to the Selling Members or the Selling Member Representative either in the event of a dispute hereunder or in the course of the defense or prosecution of any claim relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, and (b) the Company has a reasonable expectation of privacy with respect to their communications (including any communications using the Company's computer and email

systems and servers) with [\_\_\_\_] prior to the Closing to the extent that such communications relate to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. The Buyer agrees that it will respect the confidentiality and privileged nature of all such communications between [\_\_\_\_] and the Company, and the Buyer agrees that it will not seek discovery of any such communications or otherwise claim any right of access or use to any such communications to the extent so privileged. The Selling Parties hereby acknowledge that Robinson Brog Leinwand Greene Genovese & Gluck PC has acted as counsel to the Buyer with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Selling Parties hereby agree that they will not seek to disqualify Robinson Brog Leinwand Greene Genovese & Gluck PC from acting and continuing to act as counsel to the Buyer or the Company either in the event of a dispute hereunder or in the course of the defense or prosecution of any claim relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank; Signature pages Follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Membership Interests Purchase Agreement as of the date first above written.

PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE NETWORK  
MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

OBJECTTECH HOLDINGS, LLC



By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Arvind Walia  
Title: Member

\_\_\_\_\_  
[ ]


\_\_\_\_\_  
[ ]

\_\_\_\_\_  
[ ]

### ASSIGNMENT OF MEMBERSHIP INTEREST

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (“Assignor”) hereby sells, assigns, transfers, grants and conveys unto PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in OBJECTTECH HOLDINGS, LLC., a New York limited liability company (the “Company”), standing in her name on the books said Company, together with all of her rights, powers and obligations arising thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint the Secretary of the Company as attorney-in-fact to transfer said interest on the books of the Company with full power and substitution in the premises.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument as of the \_\_, day of June, 2017.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[ ]

### ASSIGNMENT OF MEMBERSHIP INTEREST

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (“Assignor”) hereby sells, assigns, transfers, grants and conveys unto PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in OBJECTTECH HOLDINGS, LLC., a New York limited liability company (the “Company”), standing in her name on the books said Company, together with all of her rights, powers and obligations arising thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint the Secretary of the Company as attorney-in-fact to transfer said interest on the books of the Company with full power and substitution in the premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument as of the \_\_, day of June, 2017.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[ ]

## ASSIGNMENT OF MEMBERSHIP INTEREST

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (“Assignor”) hereby sells, assigns, transfers, grants and conveys unto PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in OBJECTTECH HOLDINGS, LLC., a New York limited liability company (the “Company”), standing in her name on the books said Company, together with all of her rights, powers and obligations arising thereunder and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint the Secretary of the Company as attorney-in-fact to transfer said interest on the books of the Company with full power and substitution in the premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument as of the \_\_, day of June, 2017.

---

[ ]



# EXHIBIT C

# HEALTH NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOLUTION

This document provides a detailed description of the AllRad Direct's Health Network Management Solution including usage examples and screen shots of actual product functionality.

*Product  
Description*

## Health Network Management Solution

### Table of Contents

Introduction .....	2
Product Overview .....	2
Functionality .....	3
Scheduling Referrals .....	3
Information Management and Reporting.....	4
Product Management Functionality .....	5
Technology and Architecture.....	5
Compliance and Security .....	6
Application .....	7
Network .....	7
Database .....	7
Benefits .....	8
Providers .....	8
Patients .....	8
Payers.....	8
Usage Example.....	10
PCP One Healthcare Network .....	10
Summary .....	11

## Health Network Management Solution

### Introduction

The Healthcare Industry is changing at an astounding rate. The days of fee for service appear to be rapidly becoming a thing of the past and value based reimbursement models are rapidly evolving as the future of revenue generation. The new focus on capitation based revenue models demands creative new technology solutions that are able to track, monitor, and integrate all patient encounters and clinical outcomes in the totality of the healthcare environment. Performing a diagnosis and prescribing a treatment plan are no longer sufficient for providers to receive full remuneration. Providers are now being required to follow-up and proactively intervene throughout the entire treatment program, until the patient issue has been fully remediated.

CMS is mandating these changes to how providers are reimbursed, however it is clear that private carriers are well on the way to initiating similar value based population wellness models. Existing billing, PM, and EMR systems alone are not adequate to provide the necessary metrics and connectivity required to deliver the quality of healthcare envisioned by these new revenue models. A new and more open and connected solution is required.

### Product Overview

AllRad Direct, AllRad, understands the changing needs of the healthcare community and we have developed a technology solution that delivers a connected clinical network which meets the emerging needs for patient tracking, monitoring, and scheduling. Our solution enables you to manage the welfare of your patients by connecting you to a network of providers (hospitals, labs, pharmacies, physical therapists, specialists, long term care facilities, etc.) allowing you to view and manage the continuity and coordination of care for your patients. Our solution can be seamlessly integrated with payer systems and provider's PM and EMR systems through easy to configure application programming interfaces API's. We have also included API's for extending functionality as new requirements are identified.

The AllRad solution provides state of the art technology to ensure that patients, providers, and payers have complete access and insight into every aspect of the diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up for each patient. The data base has been designed to facilitate population wellness management solutions of the future by consolidating and storing clinical assessments, diagnostic laboratory and imaging results, prescribed treatment regimens and care plans and their clinical outcomes for each patient.

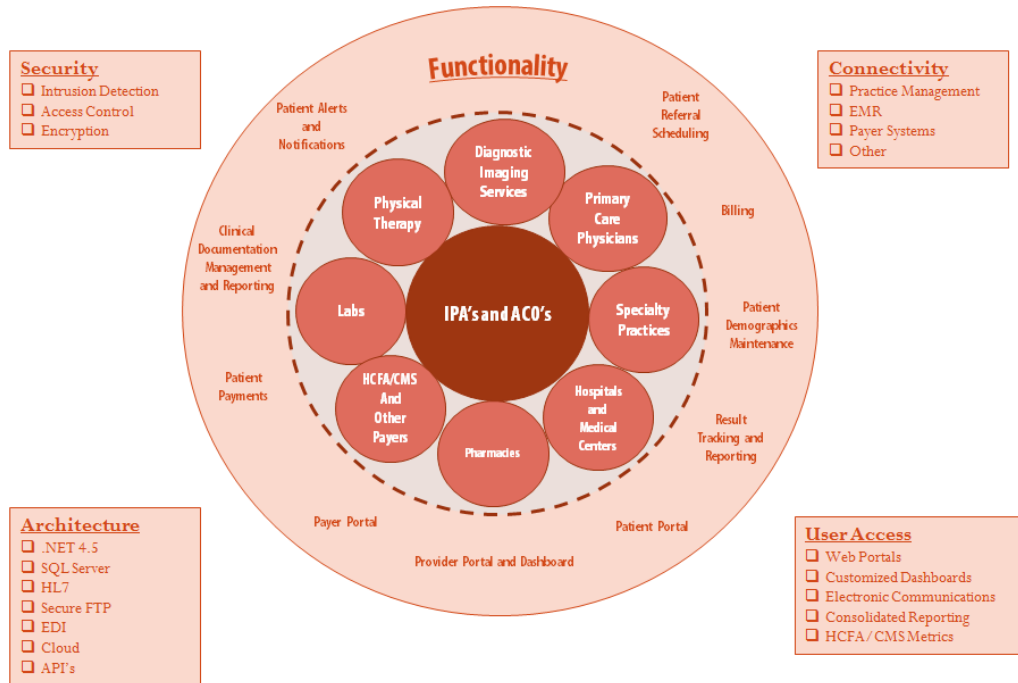
Provider profitability will be based on their success in delivering high-quality and effective care to their patients. Providers already realize that it is a financial necessity to be able to improve patient outcomes and healthcare experiences. Fortunately, AllRad Health Network Management Solution has been designed with this objective in mind.

In addition to our comprehensive connectivity with a wide range of ancillary healthcare providers and payers our solution provides secure online portals for patients, providers, and payers along with

## Health Network Management Solution

management dashboards for providers and patients. Our portals facilitate patient payments, status and historical reporting, and every type of scheduling and referral transaction.

Figure 1. Product Overview:



### Functionality

AllRad's Health Network Management Solution delivers the tools that are required to help providers transition to the emerging population wellness revenue models which are being mandated by HCFA/CMS and an increasing number of private payers. While Accountable Care Organizations (ACO) and Revenue Cycle Management (RCM) Companies are the primary target markets for this product medical groups and primary care physicians (PCP) can also greatly benefit from owning AllRad's Solution.

### Scheduling Referrals

Our solution has comprehensive scheduling functionality. The entire scheduling process is automated and facilitated with elaborate workflow management tools and user portals and dashboards.

Referrals can be entered manually by the referring physician's administrative team through the provider portal or via Fax or e-mail. If the referring provider has the capability, our system can accept automated requests from their PM or EHR systems via EDI, secure FTP, or HL7 interface.

The system automatically calls the patient and notifies them of the need to schedule an appointment. Patients may elect to accept the first available appointment, or request to be included in the scheduling call with the referred facility/service. Where acceptable, the system will schedule an appointment;

## Health Network Management Solution

notify the patient and the referring provider, and mark the request as scheduled. The patient is also able to indicate their location and equipment preference.

The system has a scheduler portal and dashboard with work queues and alert mechanisms to ensure that all referral requests are scheduled in a timely manner, patients are notified, and any required pre-authorizations, demographics, or clinical documentation is complete and provided to the referred facility/service.

The system also manages the tracking, monitoring, and billing for each scheduled patient encounter. In addition to the request work queue the system provides follow-up queues for identifying patient no-shows that require re-schedule, completed appointments that require follow-up for results, and billing and billing follow-up queues. These queues are all equipped with customizable alerts to ensure that patients keep their appointments, referring providers receive all the requested clinical documentation requested from the referred facility/service, and that billing is done quickly, efficiently, and accurately. The automated workflow along with the built-in automation ensures that ACO's, Billers, and Private Practices are able to manage the entire referral process in the most cost effective manner, while also collecting the data necessary to meet value based reporting needs for utilization management and review to ensure that they are profitable and that their patients receive the highest quality care at the lowest possible cost.

The built in workflow includes an automated quality assurance and audit process that ensures data integrity, accuracy, and completeness, user efficiency, and system and process compliance. The system provides enhanced transparency to the entire process by providing the capability for schedulers, providers, and payers to add annotations to each patient record. In the event that a patient is called and does not answer the phone; the scheduler is able to quickly note that a call was made and a message left on the answering machine simply by selecting the appropriate annotation message on the patient status screen.

### Information Management and Reporting

Information management and reporting are crucial components to any health network management solution. AllRad delivers industry leading capabilities for information management and case reporting required for value based revenue models. Our solution provides complete data for all of the following areas:

- ☐ Referring Provider data,
- ☐ Patient demographic, insurance, and clinical data,
- ☐ Referred Facility/Service Provider data,
- ☐ Billing and Payment Data,
- ☐ Clinical Data from Referred Facility/Service,
- ☐ Patient Employer data, and
- ☐ Agreements between referring and referred facilities.

## **Health Network Management Solution**

These extensive data resources are utilized by our reporting engine to deliver a rich variety of customizable reports and the capability to generate ad-hoc and analytical reports. In addition to the reporting provided by the system payers, providers, and patients can access the real-time information on any patient, request, or billing based on our strict security and access requirements.

Our system produces utilization reports to support value based revenue systems. Providers use our reporting capability to ensure that they have received the maximum revenue for their services and the quality of the care they are providing.

### **Product Management Functionality**

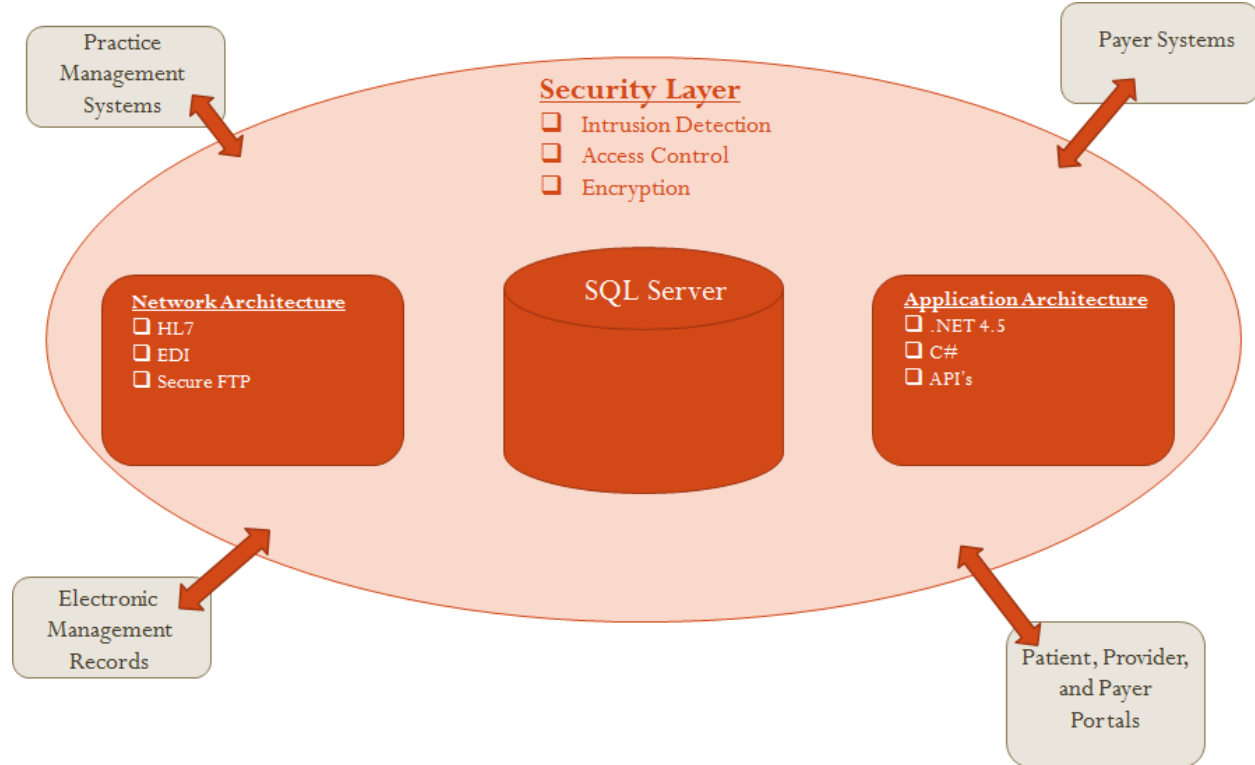
In addition to the robust scheduling, reporting, billing, and quality control functionality the AllRad system provides tools to the technical and administrative teams to ensure that the system is finely tuned and delivers world class performance. The technical tool kit that is delivered with the system enables your technical team to optimize the network and data bases, manage security and access control, and balance the application over multiple servers. The administrative tool kit allows you to quickly modify the wording of alerts and annotation messages. Portals, dashboards, and portions of user screens are able to be modified to meet changing business conditions.

### **Technology and Architecture**

The AllRad Health Network Management Solution uses state of the art technology to deliver industry leading innovation for ACO's and Healthcare Practices. The Microsoft based technology enables easy integration with most PM, RCM, and EHR solutions being used today. Figure 2 below provides an overview of the basic architecture of our solution.

## Health Network Management Solution

Figure 2.



### Compliance and Security

The Health Network Management solution is a fully compliant healthcare application that protects patient, provider, and payer information using a sophisticated and proprietary security system. Providers and Payers are able to access only the data that they are authorized to view. Strict system controls prevent individual users from updating or viewing data without the proper advance clearance from the system. The access control and system security manual outlines best practices for keeping the security current and fully compliant. Audits are performed annually on the latest releases of our software by independent third parties to ensure that the product remains fully compliant and addresses any changes in compliance regulations from the federal or state governments or commercial providers.

Encryption of messages containing clinical or patient data is an important feature of our product. The automated encryption of all communication with data requiring encryption ensures that organizations using our solution will always remain compliant with data encryption requirements.

Our team of professional technicians will work with users of our Health Network Management Solution to install intrusion detection safe guards on all application components to ensure that potential attacks on the system are thwarted before they can even access the system or data.



## **Health Network Management Solution**

### **Application**

All of the applications in this system are written in C# in the .NET 4.5 environment. The applications have been designed to support customization and add-ons by providing Application Programming Interfaces (API) in areas where our clients have expressed interest in attaching third party products or proprietary solutions. For example there is an API to validate addresses, if you wish to add another layer of quality assurance by utilizing a commercial solution to ensure that the patient demographic data is correct.

### **Network**

Our solution has been designed to operate seamlessly with many products in use today in the Healthcare industry. PM, EHR, and RCM systems can all be interfaced with our health network management solution through the use of HL7 interfaces. We also communicate with these systems using a secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) in case the 3<sup>rd</sup> party systems do not support HL7 interfaces. Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is also an available option for system owners who wish to enhance the automation of their overall systems and processes.

### **Database**

The AllRad system utilizes the SQL Server database for all data storage. The SQL Server database solution is the industry leader for healthcare applications. There are many tools available to make owning and maintaining these types of databases cost effective. There are many data recovery and disaster recovery options available for this database system.

## Health Network Management Solution

### Benefits

The major benefit of using this system is the ease of managing, and billing referral requests; however AllRad believes that with the advent of value based revenue models, this system will be a critical success factor for all PCPs and ACOs as they try to provide their utilization reporting and measure the quality of their services. This system will also be the basis for measuring the overall health of patient populations.

The following benefits are delivered to the various groups using the system; providers, patients, and payers.

### Providers

Providers using the system will be able to meet CMS requirements for Utilization Management and Utilization Review. They will also receive productivity improvements in their offices.

- ☐ Automate, streamline, and dramatically reduce the cost of managing scheduling and referrals for the following
  - Specialists,
  - Lab and Imaging orders,
  - SNF, Long Term Care, and Hospitals,
  - Prescriptions, and
  - Physical Therapy
- ☐ Support reporting for population health management
- ☐ Enhance the quality and effectiveness of patient care and deliver documented improvements for treatment outcomes through coordination of references and results at the point of care.

### Patients

This system also provides benefits to the patients of providers who utilize this system. While the biggest benefit is the convenience this system delivers, the list below provides details on the specific benefits.

- ☐ Simplifies and Automates scheduling of referred services for patients
- ☐ Ensures that patients do not neglect to follow prescribed treatment or diagnosis procedures in a timely manner
- ☐ Reduces risk of complications or failure of treatment or diagnosis
- ☐ Simplifies and expedites the payment process, eliminating the laborious and redundant paperwork submission process.

### Payers

Although this system is not designed to meet specific payer needs, it does provide benefits to payers because of the improved operational performance on the part of the provider's billing staff or BPO. The improved accuracy and completeness of clinical documentation is the largest benefit; however the following benefits often accrue to payers also.

- ☐ Reduced re-work due to missing or inaccurate demographic data or clinical documentation
- ☐ Reduced cost of operations

## **Health Network Management Solution**

- ☐ Expedited claims processing
- ☐ Enables value based wellness data audits
- ☐ Improved cost management for the population care through network utilization

## Health Network Management Solution

### Usage Example

The example of system usage described below is a hypothetical scenario based on the experience of current system users.

#### PCP One Healthcare Network

Patient P came to Dr. D, a primary care physician, working in the PCP One Healthcare Network (PCP-1). PCP-1 is a medical practice which belongs to an ACO that uses the AllRad Health Network Management Solution.

Patient P has several symptoms that lead Dr. D to suspect that P may have a cardio pulmonary condition. Dr. D orders that P go to a hospital and have a stress test and several blood tests. He also asks P to return for further diagnosis when the results of the tests are complete.

Dr. D enters the test requests into his EHR system and at the end of the day they are automatically input into the AllRad solution at the ACO office. The ACO call center staff uses the AllRad solution next morning to automatically notify P that they need to schedule an appointment with the hospital for the blood work and the stress test. When P is contacted, the call center makes the appointments with the hospital that P requests at a time that is convenient to P. The system notifies Dr. D and P of the appointment times and confirms with the hospital that P has accepted the appointments. The system then automatically checks to see if P needs to have these tests pre-authorized based on the data that was provided by Dr. D's EHR system.

P forgets to go to his appointment so the system issues an alert that P did not show up for his appointments at the hospital, which the system knew because it did not receive confirmation from the hospital that P kept the appointment. The alert goes to both P and Dr. D along with the ACO scheduling staff. The staff contacts P and reschedules the appointments for the tests.

This time P makes his appointments and the hospital sends the test results to the system, again as an automated feed from their EHR system. The test results are stored with P's patient data and also automatically forwarded to Dr. D.

The ACO billing staff sends out bills to P's insurance carrier for the tests and when they receive payments they pay the Hospital. Any residual is automatically billed to P.

The data from all of these interactions is used for financial reporting and also to support the requirements for value based payments or penalties.

## Health Network Management Solution

### Summary

The AllRad Health Network Management Solution is poised to be the industry standard platform for the new network based value based wellness management healthcare business model. With state of the art technology, and functionality that meets the current and known future needs of Health Network Management defined by HCFA/CMS, AllRad's solution delivers a secure, compliant, versatile, and dynamic platform to ensure providers maximize revenues, minimize costs, and deliver the highest quality patient care in the new population wellness management environment. By providing customized portals and dashboards for providers, patients, and payers in a cloud based environment the AllRad solution simplifies, automates, and reduces the cost of scheduling, monitoring, tracking, and reporting on the complex network of ancillary services involved in the diagnosis and treatment of patient healthcare issues.

Most importantly, the AllRad solution has been designed to meet both known and unknown future requirements driven by a population wellness management business model. The solution is easily scalable to meet the needs of rapidly growing IPA's and ACO's. It is fully compliant and secure with intrusion detection, access control, and encryption as integral design features of the solution. Innovative API's are available to ensure seamless integration with current PM and EMR systems and Business Intelligence Systems that will deliver the reporting and metrics necessary to meet the requirements from HCFA/CMS and private payers going forward.

# EXHIBIT D

**ALLRAD DIRECT**  
a radiology network

# Health Network Management Solution

Innovation in Healthcare Networking

---

# Presentation Contents

- Introduction
- Solution Overview
- Solution Capabilities and Benefits
  - Healthcare Provider
  - Payer
  - Patient
- Technical Overview
- Summary



# Introduction

- The Healthcare Industry is changing at an astounding rate. The days of fee for service appear to be rapidly becoming a thing of the past and value based reimbursement models are rapidly evolving as the future of revenue generation. The new focus on capitation based revenue models demands creative new technology solutions that are able to track, monitor, and integrate all patient encounters and clinical outcomes in the totality of the healthcare environment. Performing a diagnosis and prescribing a treatment plan are no longer sufficient for providers to receive full remuneration. Providers are now being required to follow-up and proactively intervene throughout the entire treatment program, until the patient issue has been fully remediated.
- CMS is mandating these changes to how providers are reimbursed, however it is clear that private carriers are well on the way to initiating similar value based population wellness models. Existing billing, PM, and EMR systems alone are not adequate to provide the necessary metrics and connectivity required to deliver the quality of healthcare envisioned by these new revenue models. A new and more open and connected solution is required.

# Solution Overview

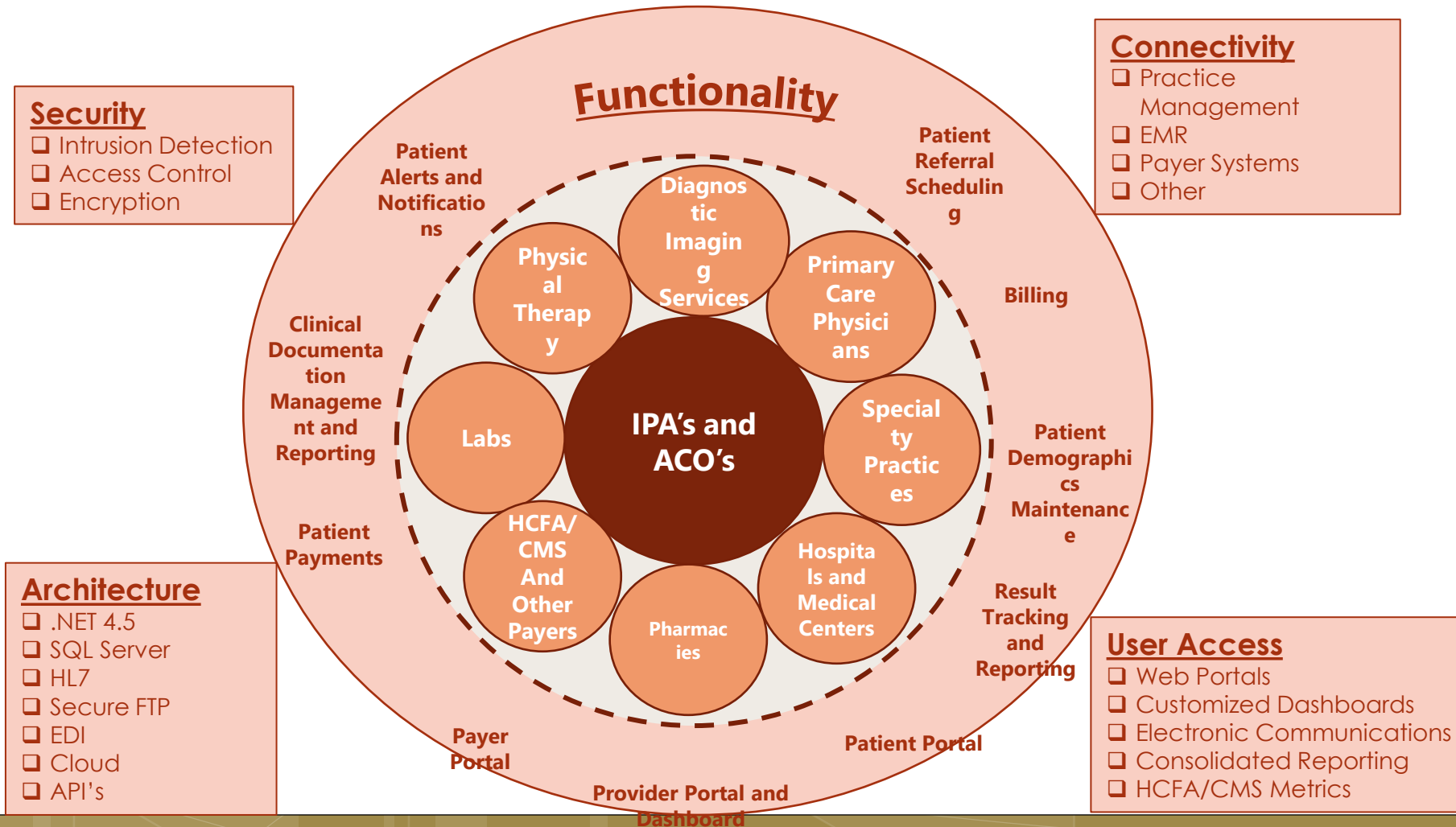
- AllRad Direct (AllRad) understands the changing needs of the healthcare community and we have developed a technology solution that delivers a connected clinical network which meets the emerging needs for patient tracking, monitoring, and scheduling. Our solution enables you to manage the welfare of your patients by connecting you to a network of providers (hospitals, labs, pharmacies, physical therapists, specialists, long term care facilities, etc.) allowing you to view and manage the continuity and coordination of care for your patients. Our solution can be seamlessly integrated with payer systems and provider's PM and EMR systems through easy to configure application programming interfaces API's. We have also included API's for extending functionality as new requirements are identified.
- The AllRad solution provides state of the art technology to ensure that patients, providers, and payers have complete access and insight into every aspect of the diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up for each patient. The data base has been designed to facilitate population wellness management solutions of the future by consolidating and storing clinical assessments, diagnostic laboratory and imaging results, prescribed treatment regimens and care plans and their clinical outcomes for each patient.
- Provider profitability will be based on their success in delivering high-quality and effective care to their patients. Providers already realize that it is a financial necessity to be able to improve patient outcomes and healthcare experiences. Fortunately, AllRad Health Network Management Solution has been designed with this objective in mind.
- In addition to our comprehensive connectivity with a wide range of ancillary healthcare providers and payers our solution provides secure online portals for patients, providers, and payers along with management dashboards for providers and patients. Our portals facilitate patient payments, status and historical reporting, and every type of scheduling and referral transaction.

# Solution Overview - Continued

AllRad's Health Network Management Solution delivers the following critical capabilities to network participants.

- Referrals
  - Specialists
  - Imaging and Labs
  - Hospitals, Surgery Centers, and Long Term Care Facilities
  - Physical Therapy
  - Pharmacies
- Patient Scheduling and Pre-Authorization
- Billing and Follow-up
  - Insurance both primary and secondary
  - HCFA and EOB features
- Payer Management
  - Contracts and Fee Schedules
  - Claim Submission
  - PPO management
- Alerts and Notifications
  - Patients
  - Providers
- Robust Reporting Capabilities

# Solution Overview - Continued



# Capabilities and Benefits - Provider

## Capabilities

- ☐ Automatically Schedule Referred Patients
- ☐ Pre-authorize patients prior to scheduling
- ☐ Provider Portal
  - Management and Status Reporting
  - Schedule Change Management
  - Payment Tracking and Reporting
- ☐ Data Collection and Storage
  - Patient Demographics
  - Patient Procedure and Clinical Documentation
  - Billing and Payment Processing and Reporting

# Capabilities and Benefits - Provider

## **Benefits**

- Automate, streamline, and dramatically reduce the cost of managing scheduling and referrals for the following
  - Specialists,
  - Lab and Imaging orders,
  - Prescriptions, and
  - Physical Therapy
- Support reporting for population health management
- Enhance the quality and effectiveness of patient care and deliver documented improvements for treatment outcomes through coordination of references and results at the point of care.

# Capabilities and Benefits - Patient

## **Capabilities**

- Automatically Schedules Patient Procedures
  - Contacts patients via fax, e-mail, mail, and phone
  - Enables patient call in and real time scheduling with provider
- Patient Portal
  - Medical History Request and Reporting
  - Payments and Payment Reporting
  - Appointment Request and Scheduling/Re-scheduling
  - Demographic Data and Insurance Coverage Maintenance
- Automated notifications and reminders of appointments
- Automated Alerts when schedules are changed

# Capabilities and Benefits - Payer

## **Capabilities**

- Gathers and Maintains Demographic Data
- Gathers and Consolidates Clinical Documentation
- Provides easy access to data for claims or value based wellness metrics
- Maintain PPO fee schedules and networks

## **Benefits**

- Reduces re-work due to missing or inaccurate demographic data or clinical documentation
- Reduces cost and expedites claims and value based wellness penalties audits
- Manage cost for the care by utilizing the network



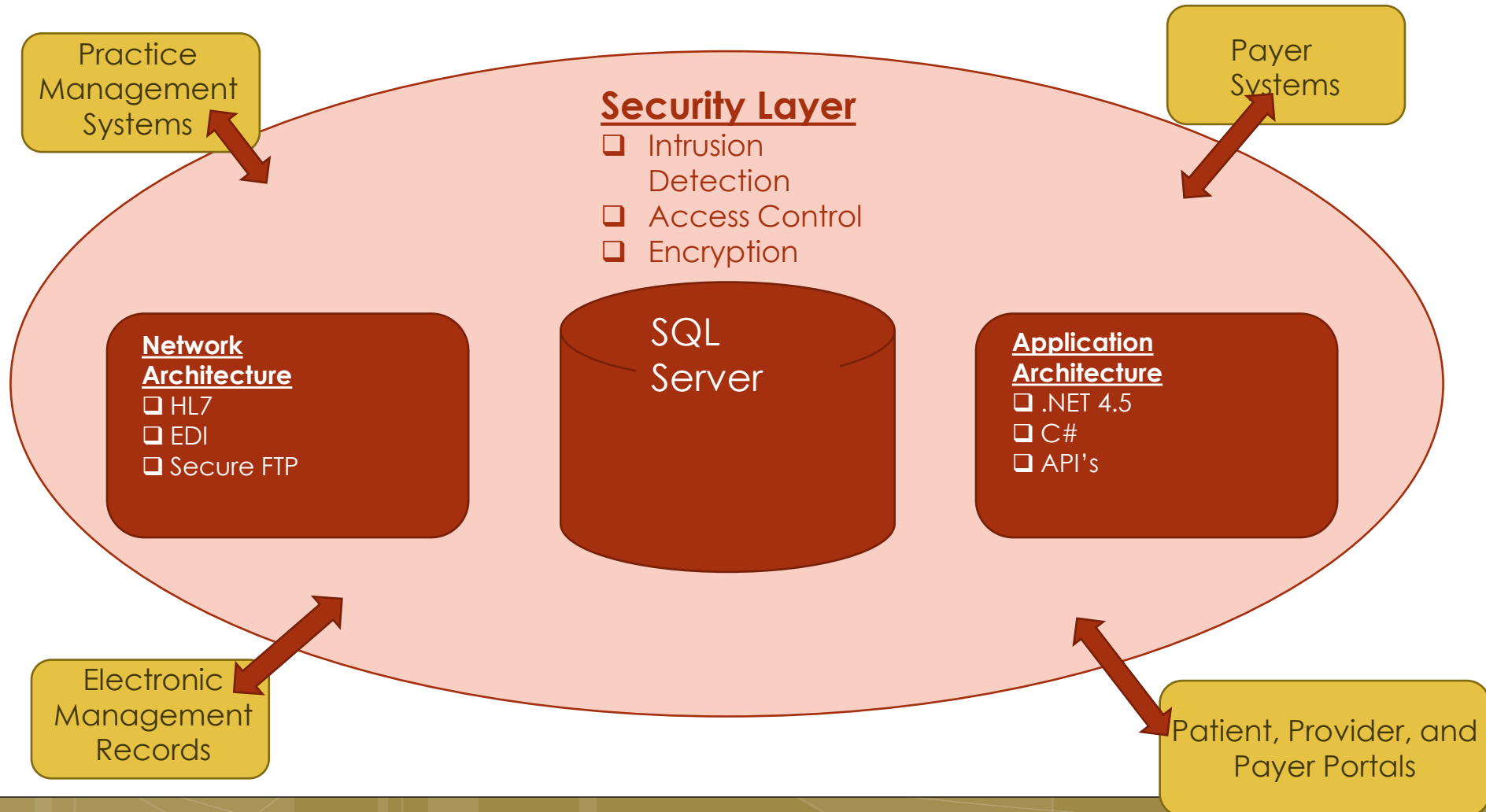
# Technology Overview

The AllRad Health Network Management Solution is built on a Microsoft technology platform which delivers a highly versatile and dynamic architecture to ensure the highest levels of security, compliance, reliability, and performance. The architecture is designed to be a cloud based SaaS solution to support any scalability, performance, and availability requirements. The following are the key components of the architecture:

## **Components**

- SQL Server
- .NET 4.5
- HL7 interfaces
- EDI and Secure FTP file transfer and communications
- Fully HIPAA compliant

# Technology Overview



# Summary

The AllRad Health Network Management Solution is poised to be the industry standard platform for the new network based value based wellness management healthcare business model. With state of the art technology, and functionality that meets the current and known future needs of Health Network Management defined by HCFA/CMS, AllRad's solution delivers a secure, compliant, versatile, and dynamic platform to ensure providers maximize revenues, minimize costs, and deliver the highest quality patient care in the new population wellness management environment. By providing customized portals and dashboards for providers, patients, and payers in a cloud based environment the AllRad solution simplifies, automates, and reduces the cost of scheduling, monitoring, tracking, and reporting on the complex network of ancillary services involved in the diagnosis and treatment of patient healthcare issues.

Most importantly, the AllRad solution has been designed to meet both known and unknown future requirements driven by a population wellness management business model. The solution is easily scalable to meet the needs of rapidly growing IPA's and ACO's. It is fully compliant and secure with intrusion detection, access control, and encryption as integral design features of the solution. Innovative API's are available to ensure seamless integration with current PM and EMR systems and Business Intelligence Systems that will deliver the reporting and metrics necessary to meet the requirements from HCFA/CMS and private payers going forward.